Selected bibliography of material on the Yidiny / Yidindji language and people held in the AIATSIS Library

Books

Local call number: B A333.85/T1
Personal Author: Albert, Trish.
Title: The travelling Yamani : a story from the Ngadjon-Jii people / Trish Albert.
Publication info: Port Melbourne, Vic. : Pearson Heinemann Library, c2009.
Physical descrip: 24 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), map, ports. ; 25 cm.
Series: (First Australians : plenty stories)
General Note: Includes index.
General Note: In collaboration with the National Museum of Australia.
Contents: Welcome to Ngadjon-Jii country -- Story of the travelling Yamani -- Ngadjon-Jii beliefs -- Two Ngadjon-Jii artists -- A walk in the rainforest -- Top camp: a special place -- Caring for Ngadjon-Jii country.
Annotation: Story from the traditional owners of part of the rainforest country of the Atherton Tableland; Yamani, the Rainbow Serpent is the creator of their land; explanation of the Travelling Yamani story; comments by the artists who painted the story; Ernie Raymont, who works at the Malanda Falls Conservation Park, speaks about the food from the rainforest and baskets made from lawyer vine; people from Buluba Burrgana (Top Camp)
Audience: For primary school students.
ISBN: 9781442509054 (hbk.)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Added Author: National Museum of Australia.

Local call number: B A925.91/L1
Principal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Reassigning underlying forms in Yidiny - a change during language death / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Comparison of characteristics of speech of speakers and semi-speakers of Yidiny - lexical interference from English, omission of case endings, variation in allomorphs, loss of vocabulary, changes im morphology
Source: Language and history; essays in honour of Luise A. Hercus / edited by Peter Austin ..[et al.] (Pacific Linguistics, 1990, Ser. C-116), p. 89-99
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B B972.89/C1
Personal Author: Burrows, Geoff
Added Author: Morton, Clive
Title: The canecutters / Geoff Burrows and Clive Morton
Publication info: Carlton, Vic.:Melbourne University Press , 1986 1986
Physical descrip: xvi, 288 p.; ill., map, ports

Annotation: In history of Queensland canefields describes contribution of Kanakas, Indindji, cane fires, and Aboriginal canecutters in Richmond River area
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B C775.51/S1
Principal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Notes on northeast Australian totemism / R. Lauriston Sharp
Annotation: Tribes of northeast Australia divided into nine groups according to totemic traits; map gives locations of tribes and group; Kauralaig, Yathaikeno, Koko Yao, Tjongandji, Yir-Yiront, Olkol, Okerlika, Maithakudi and Laierdila types described; patrilineal cult totemism, material cult totemism, matrilineal social totemism and their distribution; nature of totems, relationships to totems, spirit beliefs, totemic increase rites, historical and mourning rites
Source: Coon, C.S.; Andrews, J.M. -- Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, 1943; 66-71 -- map -- Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University. Papers. Vol. 20
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)

Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mingin people (G26) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Ulwawadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: B D621.81/E1
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Edible gender, mother-in-law style, and other grammatical wonders : studies in Dyirbal, Yidin, and Warrgamay / R. M. W. Dixon

Edition: First edition
Publication info: Oxford, United Kingdom : Oxford University Press, 2015.
Physical descrip: xiv, 342 pages : map ; 24 cm
ISBN: 9780198702900
ISBN: 0198702906
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The derivational affix having : Yidinj
Annotation: Form of suffix; grammatical and semantic functions; the reflexive
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 212214 -- Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Ergative, locative and instrumental case inflections : more on Yidinj
Annotation: Examination of verbal derivational suffix -dji used in anti-passive sand reflexive transformations
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 327329 -- diags. -- Linguistics series, 22
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Ergative, locative and instrumental case inflections : Yidinj
Annotation: Form and function of ergative, locative and instrumental suffixes; reflexive transformation; anti-passive transformation
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 315320 -- Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/G1
Principal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Ergative, locative and instrumental case inflections : Dja : bugay
Annotation: Form and function of ergative, locative and instrumental suffixes; the reflexive transformation; the antipassive transformation; comparative remarks on Yidinj
Source: Dixon, R.M.W. -- Grammatical categories in Australian languages -- Canberra; [Atlantic Highlands], New Jersey; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies; Humanities Press , 1976; 321326 -- Linguistic series, 22
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wembria language (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Wembria people (K31) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/G2
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: A grammar of Yidin
Publication info: Cambridge, London [etc.]:Cambridge University Press 1977

Physical descrip: xiii, 563 p.

Annotation: Description of the Yidin language of North Queensland using a transformational/generative framework; based on authors fieldwork 1963, 1971-5; phonology; morphology; syntax; deep syntax; lexicon; texts and vocabulary; brief notes on Yidindi cultural background, moieties, recent history

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/I1

Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-

Title: I am a linguist / by R.M.W. Dixon ; with a foreword by Peter Matthews.

Publication info: Leiden ; Boston : Brill, 2011.

Physical descrip: xvii, 391 p. [16] p. of col. plates : ill., ports ; 24 cm.

Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references and index.

Annotation: Autobiography of linguist Bob Dixon, includes his work on Dyirbal, and Yidin languages, with brief references to other Australian Aboriginal languages; treatment of Aboriginal people in Australia; missionaries; includes his work in Fiji and Brazil; contains material that may cause offense

ISBN: 9789004192355 (alk. paper)

ISBN: 9789004194052 (pbk. : alk. paper)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/S3

Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-

Title: Searching for aboriginal languages : memoirs of a field worker / R.M.W. Dixon.

Publication info: Chicago : University of Chicago Press, 1989.

Physical descrip: 330 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 0226154300 (alk. paper)

Annotation: Experiences in northeast Queensland 1963-77; introduces informants, particularly Chloe Grant and George Watson, how they lived, the languages and legends

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/S2

Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-

Title: Searching for Aboriginal languages : memoirs of a field worker / R.M.W. Dixon

Edition: Digitally printed version

Publication info: Cambridge ; Melbourne : Cambridge University Press, 2011

Physical descrip: [xi], 330, [3] p. : maps, ports ; 22 cm.

ISBN: 978110802504 (pbk)

Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/W1
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Where have all the adjectives gone and other essays in semantics and syntax
Publication info: Berlin, Mouton 1982
Physical descrip: xiv, 256 p.
Annotation: Includes previously published essays Where have all the adjectives gone, A method of semantic description, The semantics of giving, Syntactic orientation as a semantic property, Noun classes, revised version of Ologolo syllable structure and what they are doing about it, all q.v. for annotations; and on classifiers in Yidiny, noun classifiers and noun classes, and semantic neutralisation for phonological reasons
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wimarangga language (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B D621.81/W2
Added Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Words of our country : stories, place names and vocabulary in Yidiny, the Aboriginal language of the Cairns-Yarrabah region / compiled and edited by R.M.W. Dixon : with flora identification and interpretation by Tony Irvine
Publication info: St. Lucia, Qld.:University of Queensland Press , 1991
Physical descrip: x, 312 p., [4] p. of plates; ill., maps, ports.
ISBN: 0-70222-360-3
Annotation: Twenty-four stories in Yidiny recorded between 1970 and 1975; information on placenames of Upper Mulgrave River /Toohey Creek; and Cape Grafton area, Queensland; vocabulary in semantic domains, Yidiny-English vocabulary and English finder list; includes Gunggay and Wanyurr dialects and examples of Jalnguy avoidance language
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B G578.12/S1
Personal Author: Goddard, Cliff.
Title: Semantic analysis : a practical introduction / Cliff Goddard.
Edition: 2nd. ed.
Publication info: Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2011.
Physical descrip: xvii, 490 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 9780199560288 (pbk.)
ISBN: 0199560285
Annotation: "This lively textbook introduces students and scholars to practical and precise methods for articulating the meanings of words and sentences, and for revealing connections between language and culture. Topics range over emotions, speech acts, words for animals and artifacts, motion, activity verbs, causatives, discourse particles, and nonverbal communication. Alongside English, it features a wide range of other languages, including Malay, Chinese, Japanese, Polish, Spanish, and Australian Aboriginal languages. Undergraduates, graduate students and professional linguists alike will benefit from Goddard's wide-ranging summaries, clear explanations and analytical depth. Meaning is fundamental to language and linguistics. This book shows that the study of meaning can be rigorous, insightful and exciting."-- rear cover
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)

Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B H196.35/T1
Personal Author: Halse, Christine
Title: A terribly wild man / Christine Halse.
Publication info: Crows Nest, N.S.W. : Allen & Unwin, 2002.
Physical descrip: xv, 220 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm.
ISBN: 186508753X
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B J767.52/T1
Personal Author: Jones, Dorothy
Title: Trinity phoenix : a history of Cairns and district
Publication info: Cairns:Cairns Post Pty. Ltd., printer 1976
Physical descrip: [xviii], 515 p.
Annotation: Reference to Aborigines throughout and chapter 13 deals specifically with Aborigines - Yirkandji, Yidindji, Kunggandji
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: B M174.77/B1
Personal Author: McRobbie, Narelle, 1965-
Added Author: Fielding, Grace, 1948-
Title: Bip : the snapping bungaroo / Narelle McRobbie : illustrated by Grace Fielding
Publication info: Broome, W.A.:Magabala , 1990 1990
Physical descrip: [34] p.; col. ill.
ISBN: 0-95881-015-X
Annotation: For children; Story by Yidin author about bungaroo (turtle); illustrated by Kimberley artist Grace Fielding
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B M938.41/H1
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: A handlist of field collections of recorded music in Australia and Torres Strait
Publication info: Canb.:Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies 1966
Physical descrip: xvii, 227p.
Annotation: Covers all types of recordings (cylinders, wire, magnetic tape and disc); Lists date of collection, collector, locality, tribal area, restricted use, quality rating duration, subject, instruments, languages
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin language (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Amangu language (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Amangu people (W12) (WA SH50-01)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami language (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Emmi / Ami Ami people (N15) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi language (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)

Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja language (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Antakirinya / Antikirinya / Antakarinja people (C5) (SA SG53-14)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait language (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Batjamal / Wogait people (N6) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djinba / Dyinba people (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Djinba/ Dyinba language (N97) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dungidjau language (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Dungidjau people (E20) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Durilji language (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Durilji people (N122) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu language (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Gaagudju / Gagadju / Gagadyu people (N50) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga language (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garmalanggad / Garmalanga people (N100) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau language (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gumatj language (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gumatj people (N141) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gunavidji people (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kartujarra language (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kartujarra people (A51) (WA SF51-14)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang language (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kunbarlang / Gunbalang people (N69) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr language (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Liyagalawumirr / Layagalawumirr people (N108) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak language (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Maranunggu language (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Maranunggu people (N13) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Marrakulu language (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrakulu people (N142) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel language (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Marrithiyel people (N7) (NT SD52-07)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng language (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Maung / Mawng people (N64) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara language (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Nyanganyatjara / Nangadadjara people (A17) (WA SH51-04)
Language/Group: Ngadawanga language (A30) (WA SG50-08)
Language/Group: Ngadawanga people (A30) (WA SG50-08)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea language (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalia / Ngalea people (C2) (SA SH52-07)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)

Language/Group: Nyamal language (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyamal people (A58) (WA SF51-05)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli language (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Nyiyaparli people (A50) (WA SF51-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Palyku language (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Palyku people (A55) (WA SF51-09)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu language (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Rirratjingu people (N140) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tiwi language (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Tiwi people (N20) (NT SC52-16)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy language (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wadyiginy people (N31) (NT SD52-03)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri people (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu language (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Warnman people (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga language (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warriyangka / Warriyangga people (W22) (WA SG50-02)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki language (N95) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Wulagi / Wurlaki people (N95) (NT SD53-02)

Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yangman language (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yangman people (N68) (NT SD53-13)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota language (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yugul language (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yugul people (N85) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: B M953.95/C1
Personal Author: Mukuka, George Sombe
Title: Call me a black man, for that I am : missionary activity in Australia 1820-1990 : James Noble and the "Aboriginalization" of the Christian clergy / George Sombe Mukuka
Publication info: Baltimore : PublishAmerica, 2013
Physical descrip: 200 pages : charts, maps, portrait, 23cm.
ISBN: 9781629077994
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobaluk people (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B P359.85/P1
Principal Author: Covacevich, Jeanette
Added Author: Irvine, Tony
Added Author: Davis, George (Nganygabana)
Title: A rainforest pharmocopoeia : five thousand years of effective medicine / Jeanette Covacevich, Tony Irvine, George Davis (Nganygabana)
Annotation: Summarises literature on use of plant medicines from Cooktown to Ingham; outlines medicinal use of plants by Yidinyji people
Source: Pioneer medicine in Australia / editor; John Pearn Brisbane; Amphion Press , 1988; p. 158-174; ills., maps
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B P485.44/T1
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Tribes, languages and other boundaries in northeast Queensland
Annotation: Detailed analysis of an area of north eastern Queensland inhabited by a number of tribes; relation of concept of tribe to language spoken; dialects; analysis of phonology, morphology; changes in language; diffusion of language; territory; patterns of subsistence; political units; social organization and physical features of population; groups include; Gunganjdji, Yidinjdji, Giramaygan, Djirbaldji, Wargamay, Ngadjandji, Djabugay, Djirubagala, Malanbara, Mamu
Source: Peterson, N. - - Tribes and boundaries in Australia -- Canberra; Australian Institute of Aboriginal Studies , 1976; 207-238 -- bibl.; maps; tbls. -- Social anthropology series no.10
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (2)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Social and individual nomenclature
Annotation: Names of natural features, tribal and other groups; Boulia, Rockhampton, and central coast district (Gracemere, Yaamba, Gladstone, Miriam Vale, Keppel Island), group & place names given; Cairns, Atherton, Bloomfield River, Cooktown, Princess Charlotte Bay, list of place names in Koko-wara; Middle Palmer area, Pennefather district - gives detailed locations; internal divisions of groups, depending on (1) rank (2) family relationship, lists four paedomatronyms of Pitta Pitta, Obarindi, Kundara, Koko-Minni, Koko-Wara, Olkulu, Kokoyerlantchi, Mallanpara, Tarumbal, Ku-inmurburra, Wakka, Koreng-Koreng in tabular form; 8 groups Yaroinga, Workai-a, Karawa; divisions of tribes along eastern coastline, across country to lower Gulf & western districts, secondary division, age grades - Rockhampton district, Princess Charlotte Bay area, Tully area; maps show locations of tribes
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi language (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tjungundji language (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi language (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 (3)
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Miscellaneous papers
Annotation: Taboo, and other forms of restriction, punishment; local names of taboo (Pennefather River, Middle Palmer, Kundara natives of lower Gulf coast, Koko Wara of Princess Charlotte Bay, Lower Tully River, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford), temporary restrictions (Middle Palmer and Bloomfield River); diets forbidden during certain age stages, women and persons namesake; localities forbidden, names, relatives; counting of days for ceremonies (Yidinji), counting - Lower Tully, Upper Tully, Cairns, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River; signals on the road (Pennefather River, Middle Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay, Tully River, Brisbane); gesture language - examples from northern districts and Mornington Island, Rockhampton; 94 signs illustrated; series of progressive exercises in the Koko-Yimidir dialect with translations
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 3
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Domestic implements, arts, and manufactures / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1904
Physical descrip: 34 p., [26] leaves of plates : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Woodwork (Keppel Island, Batavia River, Brisbane, Endeavour River, Tully River, Wellesley Islands, Georgina River); firemaking (Pennefather, Embley, Batavia, Tully, Upper Cloncurry, Mitchell, Lower Diamantina, Belyando, Bloomfield River, Georgina River, Workai-a natives); gums, resins, cements (Bloomfield, Tully River, Cooktown, Batavia, Pennefather River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Gulf coast, Staaten River, Brisbane, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Roxburgh, Butchers Hill); types of pigments (Keppel Island, Palmer, Embley, Batavia, Pennefather River, Mornington & Forsyth Islands, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Boulia, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Upper Georgina, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Alice Creek, Staaten River); stone-work, flaking (N.W. central areas, Workai-a tribe; Walukara, Yaroinga, Wonkajara, Maitakudi); stone - celts (Batavia & Pennefather Rivers, Cloncurry, Tully, Georgina River, Brisbane, Boulia); quarries (Upper Leichhardt River, Rocky Creek, south of Staaten River, near Proserpine, this side of Wambis selection); scrapers Palmer River, Cloncurry, Boulia, Camooweal, Rockhampton, Georgina River); shell (Keppel Island, Miriam Vale, Bentinck Island, Brisbane, Tully); tooth (Embley, Batavia, Pennefather, Charters Towers, Boulia; iron (Wellesley Islands, Mitchell River, Keppel Islands, Burketown); knives, saws - stone (N.W. districts, middle Diamantina) - shell (Batavia, Pennefather Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Keppel Island Cape Grafton) - tooth etc. (Mitchell River - Kundara natives, Palmer River, Gunani tribe); hand picks (Bentinck, Forsyth & Mornington Islands); pounders (Boulia, Georgina areas, Rockhampton); stone hammers (Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay); wood mallets & anvils (Pennefather, Batavia, Embley River, Forsyth & Mornington Islands, Atherton, Mitchell River); digging sticks (Wellesley Islands, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Cloncurry, Boulia); stone drills (Keppel Island); tooth drills (Princess Charlotte Bay, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers); shell drills (Batavia, Pennefather, Embley Rivers); awls (Pennefather, Cape Bedford, Princess Charlotte Bay); bone stilettos (Musgrave, Atherton, Pennefather, Endeavour River, Brisbane); grinding stones (N.W. districts); cane prodder (Princess Charlotte, Rockingham Bays); netting needles made of rib of wing feather (Boulia, Glenormiston); wooden needle (N.W. districts, Mitchell & Staaten Rivers, Brisbane); dilly bags, baskets (Gulf areas, N.W. districts, Cape York); details of types; water-carriers - shell (Bloomfield, Batavia, Mitchell Rivers, Wellesley Islands, Bowen, Cape Bedford); skin (Georgina, Boulia, Glenormiston, Selwyn Ranges); bark (Princess Charlotte Bay, Bloomfield River, Brisbane, Palmer, Batavia, Endeavour River, Cooktown, Mornington Island, Cairns, Herbert River area, Tully River, Cape Grafton); wood (throughout western districts, along Gulf coast, Diamantina); leaves (Bloomfield, Tully, Cape Bedford, Endeavour, Starcke & Palmer Rivers); harpoons (Cape Bedford, Keppel, Whitsunday Island, Bloomfield, Endeavour River, Flinders, Dunk Island, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully); fish clubs, hooks (Palmer, Norman, Pennefather, Cape Grafton, Keppel Island, Batavia River); throwing sticks (Boulia, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cloncurry)
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B R845.98/Q1 VOL. 2
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Notes on government, morals and crime / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr., 1905
Physical descrip: 12 p.. 2 leaves of plates : ill.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Assembly of elders, camp council, etc. (Bloomfield, Tully River); rights and powers of the individual , punishment for infidelity (Bloomfield, Tully, Endeavour Rivers, Princess Charlotte Bay, McDonnell & Bentinck Islands); rules of conduct (Tully, Bloomfield River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Grafton); obscenity, bestial rights, modesty (Tully, Bloomfield River, Cardwell area; laziness, falsehood, gluttony (Mapoon, Bloomfield River, Cape Bedford); respect for old age (Batavia River); treatment of nontribesmen - salutation, etiquette (Endeavour River, Bloomfield, Capes Grafton, Bedford, Tully River); trespass, land inheritance, property marks, message sticks (Cairns, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Tully, Pennefather, Boulia, Cape Grafton, Palmer); detailed description of 33 letter or message sticks illustrated (Morehead River, Whitsunday Island, Selwyn Ranges, Boulia, Carandotta, Glenormiston, Atherton, Burketown, Cardwell, Normanton, Cooktown, Cloncurry, Miorli tribe, Batavia River, Boinji tribe, Karenya tribe, Rockhampton, Gladstone, Kunggari tribe (Tambo), Tully River
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garanya / Garanja people (L32) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali language (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Superstition, magic, and medicine / by Walter E. Roth
Publication info: Brisbane : Govt. Pr. 1903
Physical descrip: 42 p., [7] leaves ofplates
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Beliefs concerning moon and sun (Princess Charlotte Bay, Boulia, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River, Bloomfield River); stars and comet (Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Bloomfield, Tully River, Brisbane, Proserpine, Mapoon); thunder, lightning and storms (Pennefather, Tully River, Cape Bedford, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Brisbane, Bloomfield River); method of storm-making (McIvor River), storm-abating (Bloomfield River), rainmaking (Cape Bedford, Bloomfield River, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Boulia natives send for Mai-orli men at Springvale or Diamantina to come up and make rain, Georgina River, Headingly (Yaro-inga), Selwyn Range (Kalkadun), Workai-a at Carandotta, Brisbane, Cape Grafton; beliefs about rainbow (Pennefather River, Red Island); the sea (Pennefather River), fire (Cape Grafton, Pennefather, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Miriam Vale); fish, animal and bird beliefs (Mapoon, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Boulia, Middle Palmer, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather River, Rockhampton, Tully, Proserpine); ghost beliefs (Bloomfield River, Atherton, Cairns, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Tully River - gives terms signifying male and female deceased spirits); spirit beliefs (Tully, Bloomfield Rivers, Cape Bedford, Pennefather, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Boulia); intelligence, consciousness, memory (Cape Bedford, Cooktown, Pennefather, Proserpine, Tully, Boulia); individual names (Cape Bedford, Tully River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers); endearment terms (Tully River); disposal of childrens teeth (Pennefather, Bloomfield, Proserpine Rivers); blindness, eyes (Boulia, Bloomfield River, Cloncurry); conception beliefs (Tully, Proserpine, Cape Grafton, Cape Bedford, Pennefather River); love charms (Pennefather River, Proserpine, Bloomfield, Tully, Upper Georgina Rivers); puberty and menstruation (Tully, Proserpine, Pennefather, Bloomfield Rivers, Brisbane); ceremonials at early menstruation (Pennefather River, Margaret Bay (Otati), Proserpine); pregnancy, twins, triplets (Tully River); auguries, dreams, luck and other charms (Tully River, Cape Bedford, Bloomfield, Brisbane, Pennefather, Cloncurry, Boulia); hunting magic (Starcke River, Princess Charlotte Bay, Cape Bedford, Proserpine, Bloomfield); disease and accident produced by enemy (Tully River, Boulia, Upper Georgina, Cape Bedford, McIvor River, Cooktown, Cloncurry); medicine men (Boulia, Cloncurry, Selwyn Ranges, Princess Charlotte Bay, Capes Grafton and Bedford, Tully River, Brisbane); methods in dooming a person (Cape Bedford, Tully, Bloomfield, Selwyn Ranges, Lake Nash, Glenormiston, Palmer River, Pennefather, Proserpine, Boulia, Leichhardt River, Workai-a people, Coen, Princess Charlotte Bay, Brisbane, Rockhampton, Cape Grafton, Cloncurry, Bedourie (Ulupulu tribe); comparison of the Mangani magic of N.W. Central area with other charms; reasons for disease and accident (Boulia, Bloomfield, Pennefather Rivers, Cape Grafton, Tully River, Rockhampton); remedies given, list of vegetable preparations, liniments, lotions
Source: Roth, Walter Edmund. The Queensland Aborigines ; Vol. 2
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggalanya people (G3) (Qld SF54-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)

Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B S243.29/N1
Personal Author: Sarago-Kendrick, Delphine, 1958-
Title: Nana's land / Delphine Sarago-Kendrick.
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2004.
Physical descrip: 35 p. : col. ill. ; 27 cm.
ISBN: 1875641904
Annotation: Illustrated childrens'story; grandmother takes grandchildren to visit Yidinji, her traditional country; author is a descendant of the Yidinji and Jirrbal people of far north Queensland; Yidinji language wordlist
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B S617.49/A1
Added Author: Singh, Sarina, 1968-
Title: Aboriginal Australia & the Torres Strait islands : guide to Indigenous Australia / Sarina Singh...[et al.].
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: Hawthorn, Vic. ; London : Lonely Planet, 2001.
Physical descrip: 448 p., [12] p. of plates : ill.(some col.), maps (2 folded) ports, maps ; 19 cm.
ISBN: 1864501146 (pbk.) :
Annotation: A guide to Indigenous Australia providing a general overview of the main issues affecting Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people today; includes facts about history, the land and Indigenous peoples,flora and fauna, politics, economy, people and population, education, health, dance, body art, music, literature, film & cinema, theatre, visual art, sport, culture, food/bush tucker, society, spirituality, language, responsible tourism, legal cases, sites of significance, protocols, retailers working with Aboriginal communities, permits required to enter Aboriginal land
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana people (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Barunggam people (D40) (Qld SG56-09)
Language/Group: Bindal people (E61) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Danggali people (D14) (SA SI54-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug people (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Djadja wurrung / Dyadyawurung / Dja Dja Wrung people (S31.1) (Vic SJ54-04)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Giya people (E58) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gundungurra / Gundungura /Gandangara people (S60) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gurindji people (C20) (NT SE52-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guwa people (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Iningai / Yiningay people (L41) (Qld SF55-13)
Language/Group: Yinhawangka / Innawonga people (A48) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Jardwadjali people (S27) (Vic SJ54-03)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ku-ring-gai / Gameraigal people (S62) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Larrakia / Laragiya / Gulumirrgin people (N21) (NT SD52-04)
Language/Group: Ladji Ladji / Latje Latje people (S23) (Vic SI54-11)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Maya people (W20) (WA SG49-04)
Language/Group: Malak Malak people (N22) (NT SD52-08)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Manjiljarra / Martu Wangka people (A51.1) (WA SF51-12)
Language/Group: Meru people (SA SI54)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra people (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Nuenonne / Southeast Tasmania people (Tas SK55-08)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyaki Nyaki people (A1) (WA SI50-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Thalanyji people (W26) (WA SF50-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wailwan / Weilwan people (D20) (NSW SH55-11)
Language/Group: Wajuk people (W9) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wandjiwalgu people (D21) (NSW SH54-12)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardandi people (W3) (WA SI50-06)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba people (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wiljali people (D13) (NSW SH54-15)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu people (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wergaia / Wotjobalukpeople (S17) (Vic SI54-15)

Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinggarda people (W19) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yorta Yorta / Yota Yota people (D2) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)

Local call number: B T668.30/B1
Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina.
Title: Before the aeroplane dance : the Torres Strait and Cape York : Islanders, Aborigines and adventurers, 1860s to 1914 / Edwina Toohey .
Publication info: Rockhampton, Qld. : Central Queensland University Press, 2000.
Physical descrip: 159 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 1875998942
Annotation: Includes sections on: people of the Torres Strait ; seafarers; shipwrecks; beche-de-mer fishermen from Macassar and Koepang ; pearling; the Great Barrier Reef ;dugong and turtle hunting; scientific expeditions to Princess Charlotte Bay; shipwreck of the 'Maria' (1872) - gold explorers; Palmer River goldrush - the story of Maytown; early history of Cooktown;Hopevale Lutheran mission; first cattle stations in Cape York;Aurukun mission; Kuku Yalanji stories form country - Black Mountain, Bloomfield and Daintree Rivers;Hodgkinson Goldfields, opening of the port of Cairns (Trinity Inlet); stories from the Barron River;Barron Falls hydro-electric and building of the Cairns to Kuranda railway; Jabuganydji people of Kuranda; Utingu, Caravonica, Hambledon, Pyramid, Bicton (plantations);Mulgrave, Goldsborough and Russell Valleys goldmines; E.J. Banfield and Dunk Island;founding of Innisfail on Mamu country; stories from Tully and Murray Upper - Hinchinbrook Island; Yarrabah Mission and its people;Mt Mulligan Mine and the western Hodgkinson Aborigines; early Cape York aviation
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B T668.30/F1
Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina.
Title: From bullock team to Puffing Billy : the Atherton Tableland and its hinterland ; Aborigines and settlers 1860s to 1994 / Edwina Toohey .
Publication info: Rockhampton, Qld. : Central Queensland University Press, 2001.
Physical descrip: 100 p., [24] plates : ill., ports., maps ; 25 cm.
ISBN: 1875998977
Annotation: Settlement and Indigenous history of the Atherton Tableland andhinterland; describes the trade routes (pathways) used by local Indigenous people and their usefulness to early European explorers; establishment and prosperity of Evelyn station; conflicts with Mbabaram people; Ngatjen people at Cur-Cur; Aboriginal involvement in mining; Ngadyan creation story for Lakes Eacham and Barrine; Woodleigh station; Dyirbal people and the Mitchell family at Ravenshoe; photos of people from Bellenden-Ker and Atherton Tableland and rationing at Ravenshoe; Cassowary people of the Mamu and relations at Millaa Millaa; Tchuken Bora Ground; removal of people from Malanda to Palm Island; Aboriginal people of Malanda
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: B T668.30/K1
Personal Author: Toohey, Edwina
Title: Kie Daudai : notes and sketches from Cape York / Edwina Toohey
Publication info: Ravenshoe, Qld:Edwina Toohey , 1994 1994
Physical descrip: 324 p.; ills., maps
ISBN: 0-64618-545-4
Annotation: Story of Cape York history, people, mining, timber, fishing and pastoral industries before aviation; many descriptions of Aboriginal life, religion, pathways and effects of contact with Europeans; story of Barbara Thompson on Muralag; Gugu-mini and Palmer River gold rush; Guugu Yimidhirr at Hopevale mission; Wik-Mungkan at Aurukun; Kuku Yalanji stories; Djabuganydji of Barron river; Yidinyji pathways and astronomy; Ngatjen move to Cur -Cur at Atherton; Mamu life on Johnstone River; Giramay stories and conflict with Europeans; Gunganyji people of Cape Grafton; establishment of missions at Yarrabah and Palm Island; Dyirbal Rainbow Serpent story; Gayambula ceremonies at Ravenshoe area; religion of Wakoora people of Hodgkinson Valley; many references to place names, sacred sites and biographical information
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B W269.51/F1
Personal Author: Ware, Janice A
Title: The function of -ji in Gugu-Yalanji
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Michigan:University Microfilms International 1984
Physical descrip: viii, 52 l.
Annotation: General introduction to syntax; compares use of verbal affixes -nay in Dyirbal and -ji in G-Y and Yidiny; consider uses of -ji as non-verbal affix; concludes it is a formal mark of stativity
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: B Z749.34/S1
Personal Author: Zimmermann, Luke
Title: Subordinate clauses in Australian Aboriginal languages / Luke Zimmermann
Publication info: Amsterdam:University of Amsterdam , 1985 1985
Physical descrip: 62 p.; maps
Annotation: Examines syntactic properties of serialisation in Australian languages, including Non-Pama-Nyungan, using examples of relative and subordinate clauses from Bundjalung, Dyirbal, Diyari, Yankunjtjatjara, Yidiny, Gumbainggir and others
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: BF M533.47/G1
Personal Author: Memmott, Paul
Title: Gunyah, goondie + wurley : the Aboriginal architecture of Australia / Paul Memmot.
Other title: Gunyah, goondie and wurley
Other title: Gunyah, goondie plus wurley
Other title: Gunyah, goondie & wurley
Portion of title: Aboriginal architecture of Australia
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: St Lucia, Qld. : University of Queensland Press, 2007.
Physical descrip: xx, 412 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), maps,
plans, ports. ; 32 cm.
General Note: Includes glossary and index.
Bibliography note: Bibliography: p. 366-396.
Contents Note: Australian Indigenous architecture - an overview -- Campsite behaviour in arid Australia -- Customary camps and lifestyle in the southern Gulf of Carpentaria -- The village architecture of the north-east rainforest -- Socio-spatial structures of Australian Aboriginal settlements -- Mud dome architects of the Lake Eyre Basin -- Northern monsoonal architecture -- The stone architecture of Aboriginal Australia -- Spinifex houses of the Western Desert -- Symbolism and meaning in Aboriginal architecture -- Fringe dwellers and town camps -- Towards a contemporary Aboriginal architecture -- Appendix: our knowledge base of Aboriginal architecture
Annotation: Comprehensive guide to Aboriginal Australian architecture; presentsinformation on materials and building styles of dwellings and shelters from around Australia, includingstone architecture; daily life activities; discusses kinship and other social relations and the layout of settlements; also mentions other architectural types such as hunting hides, rock-wall fisheries, ground ovens, wells, storage platforms and posts, ceremonial stone arrangements and circular mounds, trapping structures; discusses symbolism and meaning in Aboriginal architecture; architecture of fringe settlements and town camps; Indigenous architects
ISBN: 9780702232459 (hbk.)
ISBN: 0702232459 (hbk.)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: BF M586.76/R1
Personal Author: Meston, Archibald, 1851-1924
Title: Report of the Government Scientific Expedition to Bellenden - Ker Range upon the flora and fauna of that part of the Colony
Publication info: Brisbane:Government Printer 1889
Physical descrip: 127 p.
Annotation: Includes observations on Aborigines - physical appearance; subsistence activity; description of ceremonial ground; cannibalism; weapons; brief vocabularies of Russell River, Mulgrave, Barron River, Townsville, and Clarence River, NSW; notes Aboriginal uses and names of flora and fauna; detailed measurements of two skulls of Charroogin (Mulgrave River) Aborigines
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Serials

Local call number: S 05/9
Principal Author: Windschuttle, Keith, 1942-
Added Author: Gillin, Tim
Title: The extinction of the Australian Pygmies / Keith Windschuttle & Tim Gillin
Annotation: Review of the evidence for a distinctive Oceanic Negrito pygmy population in the Cairns rainforest region, Qld;discusses archaeological, linguistic, genetic, physical anthropological evidence for and against the trihybrid theory of Aboriginal origins; argues against the single origin hypothesis; political significance of a single origin theory; brief reference to the contemporary distribution of the population
Source: Quadrant Vol. XLVI, no.6 [No. 387] (June 2002), p. 7-18
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 10/10
Personal Author: Heath, Jeffrey, 1949-
Title: [Review of] A grammar of Yidin / by R.M.W. Dixon
Source: Language -- 1979; 55(3); 706-8
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Five versions of a Dyirbal legend / R Dixon
Publication date: 2013
Annotation: "The Dyirbal peoples of North Queensland believe that at one time the spirit of a departed person could return to visit their relatives. Then one returning spirit saw his own rotting head, which his mother had retained when burying his body. This meant that he must now return permanently to the land of spirits and everyone would follow him when their turn came. This was the origin of death as we know it today. Five versions of this legend were recorded, from three narrators; no one version includes every detail. A similar story was told by the neighboring Yidiny people. The versions are analyzed, compared, and assessed." [author's abstract] story of two brothers and the origin of death; includes original version and translation; Jindigal land of spirits; mentions previous work on story by Ernest Worms and Norman Tindale
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Source: Anthropological Linguistics Volume 55, number 4 (Winter 2013), pages 305-357

Local call number: S 40.1/2
Personal Author: Capell, A. (Arthur)
Title: [Review of] A grammar of Yidin / R.M.W. Dixon
Source: Talanya -- 1979; 6; 117-18
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Personal Author: Wierzbicka, Anna
Title: Case marking and human nature
Annotation: Includes Australian languages Yidiny and Dyirbal in a consideration of what motivates the development of split-ergative systems
Source: Australian journal of linguistics -- 1981; 1(1); 43-80 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40.1/3
Personal Author: Goddard, Cliff
Title: Case systems and case marking in Australian languages : a new interpretation
Annotation: Proposes an analysis of Australian languages as having three core cases (NOM, ERG, ACC); data from many languages including Diyari, Yidiny, Dyirbal, Yankunytjatjara
Source: Australian journal of linguistics -- 1982; 2(1); 167-196 -- bibl.; diags.; tbls.
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara people (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The origin of mother-in-law vocabulary in two Australian languages / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Examines origins of lexemes in Jalnguy, the motherin-law language of Dyirbal and Yidiny
Source: Anthropological Linguistics, 1990; v. 32 no. 1-2, p. 1-56
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/6
Principal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Language contact in the Cairns rainforest region / R. M. W. Dixon
Source: Anthropological Linguistics Vol. 50 no. 3-4 (Fall and Winter 2008), p. 223-248
Annotation: 'The Cairns rainforest region in northeast Queensland, Australia, constitutes a distinct geographical zone and also a small linguistic area. This article focuses on contact between the dialects of two languages--Yidin, which came into the area from the north, and Dyirbal, which entered from the south. It also pays attention to Ja:bugay, Yidin's northerly relative, and Warrgamay, Dyirbal's southerly neighbour. There is discussion of how the languages have influenced each other in terms of demonstratives and related items, tense system, pronoun system, initial rhotic, and contrastive vowel length. In each instance, the likely direction of diffusion is examined.' [Authors abstract]
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)

Local call number: S 40/10
Principal Author: Blake, Barry J.
Added Author: Mallinson, Graham, 1947-
Title: Review article : [review of] Language typology and syntactic description, edited by Timothy Shopen
Annotation: Comments on grammatical and morphological examples in Australian languages, specifically Warlpiri, Wangkumara, Yidiny
Source: Language - 1987; v. 63 no. 3, p. 606-619
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/10
Principal Author: Comrie, Bernard, 1947-
Title: [Review of] Words of our country, compiled and edited by R.M.W. Dixon / Bernard Comrie
Annotation: Reviews Dixons Yidiny stories, place names and vocabularies

Source: Language, 1993; v. 69 no. 1, p. 198
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/10
Personal Author: Hopper, Paul J.
Added Author: Thompson, S. A.
Title: Transitivity in grammar and discourse
Annotation: Includes examples from Kalkatungu, Yukulta, PittaPitta, Yidiny in argument for a transitivity hierarchy
Source: Language -- 1980; 56(2); 251-299 -- bibl.; tbls.
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: S 40/11
Principal Author: Dixon, R.M.W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Naive linguistic explanation / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Shows how native speakers explain a grammatical point to a linguist using Girramay, Dyirbal, Yidiny and Nyawaygi examples
Source: Language in Society, 1992; v. 21 no. 1, p. 83-91
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/11
Personal Author: Haviland, John B. (John Beard)
Title: [Review of] A grammar of Yidiny / by R.M.W. Dixon
Source: Language in society -- 1979; 8(2); 300-1
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/15
Personal Author: Merlan, Francesca
Title: On the prehistory of some Australian verbs
Annotation: Argues productive compounding systems existed in Pama- Nyungan; comparison with verbal compounding in some modern non- PN languages; data from c.20 languages, including Bandjalang; Dyirbal, Yidign, Pitta-Pitta, Walmatjari, Guugu Yimidhirr, Ngiyambaa, Manarayi and Ngalakan
Source: Oceanic linguistics -- 1979; 18(1); 33-112 -bibl.; tbls.
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi language (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Mangarrayi / Mangarayi people (N78) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Ngalakan language (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngalakan people (N77) (NT SE53-02)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/19
Personal Author: Schweiger, Fritz
Title: Comparative : a neglected category in Australian linguistics
Annotation: Examines writings on Dyirbal, Wargamay, Yidiny, Alawa, Bundjalung, Aranda, Ngarinjin, Diyari,
Ngiyumpaa, Kaytetye and Kunjen for comparative constructions
Source: Working papers in language & linguistics, no. 18 (Dec. 1984) p. 28-38 Bibliography p. 37-38.
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej people (C13) (NT SF53-06)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/26
Principal Author: Blake, Barry J
Title: The case hierarchy / Barry Blake
Annotation: Addresses question of whether morphological case systems grow and decay in a certain order;
brief mention of Warndarang, Yidiny and Pama-Nyungan languages
Source: La Trobe University Working Papers in Linguistics, 1992; no. 5, p. 1-6
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang language (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warndarrang / Warndarang people (N120) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 40/29
Principal Author: Singer, Ruth
Title: The inclusory construction in Australian languages / Ruth Singer
Annotation: Describes the two primary forms of inclusory construction used in Aboriginal languages;includes
examples from Roper River Kriol, Mara, Yankunytjatjara, Nunggubuyu, Warlpiri, Kunwinjku, Ngandi, Yidiny,
Dyirbal, Gooniyandi, Kayardild, Guugu-Yimidhirr, Arrente, Kaytetye
Source: Melbourne Papers in Linguistics and Applied Linguistics Issue 2 (2001), p.[81]-95
Language/Group: Kriol language
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)

Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Kaytetye / Kaytej language (C13) (NT SF53-06)

Local call number: S 54/9
Title: Dark secrets of Devils Pool
Annotation: Yidinji legend from Babinda Valley, Qld near Cairns
Source: Living Australia -- [1985]; 38; 11-14 -col.illus.; map
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 56/10
Personal Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-
Title: Preliminary data on the trihybrid origin of the Australian Aborigines
Annotation: Presentation of matrical, indical, dental characteristics and morphological data which demonstrate the existence among Aborigines of marked regional differences culminating in 3 polar types of population - Murrayian, Carpentarian, Barrinean, Warners; Carpentarian; Fieldwork 1938-1939
Source: Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania -1967; v.2, no.2; [100]-55 -- pls.; tbls.; map
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon people (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Bolali people (D11) (NSW SH54-16)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Marawara people (D6) (NSW SI54-07)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: S 57/23
Personal Author: McConvell, Patrick
Added Author: Alpher, Barry Jacob, 1940-
Title: On the Omaha trail in Australia: tracking skewing from east to west / Patrick McConvell and Barry Alpher
Physical descrip: p. [159]-175
Annotation: Examines transformations in kinship terminology in Pama-Nyungan languages of north-east Australia; distribution of Omaha skewing in Cape York, gulf and eastern Arnhem Land;proto-meanings of kinship terms; origins of proto-system;argues for group interaction over influence as a primary mechanism in kinship system change;territorial expansion and movement
Source: Anthroplogical Forum Vol.12, no.2 (Nov. 2002), p.[159]-175
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Guwa language (G9.1) (Qld SF54-11)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)

Language/Group: Ngumbin languages
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)

Local call number: S 57/27
Principal Author: Dixon, R.M.W., (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-.
Title: Origin legends and linguistic relationships / R.M.W. Dixon
Annotation: Discusses legends describing historical events from Port Phillip, Barrier Reef area, Torres Strait, Wellesley Islands, crater lake area of Atherton Tableland, and Lake Eyre; gives origin legends in Yidiny, Kurnai, Gabi-Gabi, Dharawal, Bunjalung, Narrinyeri, West Torres Strait, Karingbool, Lardil, Mayali, Bardi, Yuwaaliyaay, Dyirbal and Yolngu; finds that languages which have legends where people originated from an inland direction are genetically linked, whereas those colonised from the sea are not
Source: Oceania, Dec. 1996; v. 67 no. 2, p. 127-139
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai language group (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Kurnai / Gunai people (S68) (Vic SJ55)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Local call number: S 99.4/3
Principal Author: Bottoms, Timothy (Timothy David Reis)
Title: The world of Bama : Aboriginal-European relations in the Cairns rainforest region to 1876 / by Timothy Bottoms
Annotation: Dispossession and destruction of the world of the Bama (Djabugay-Yidiny) peoples of the Cairns rainforest; violent conflicts between the Bama and Europeans; massacres; discrimination against the Bama; some Bama storywaters (Dreamings)
Source: Royal Historical Society of Queensland Journal, 1993; v. XV no. I, p. 1-14 -- ill.
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Pamphlets

Local call number: p AUS
Personal Author: Austin, Peter Kenneth
Title: Transitivity and cognate objects in Australian languages
Annotation: Defining verbs on a transitivity - intransitivity continuum; examples from Bandjalang, Diyori, Bayungu, Djaru, Guugu Yimidhirr, Yidiny
Source: Syntax Sem. -- 1982; 15; 37-47 -- bibl.; Photocopy
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Payungu people (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p BAG
Personal Author: Bagnall, Diana
Added Author: Anning, Michael, 1955-
Added Author: Koomeeta, Craig
Added Author: Walker, Wilma
Title: Top end stories : exhibitions / Diana Bagnall.
Annotation: Background information to the Story Place exhibition of Cape York art at the Queensland Art Gallery; new commissioned works form the basis of the exhibitionSource: The Bulletin, July 29, 2003, p. 74-75.
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p BOT
Personal Author: Bottoms, Timothy (Timothy David Reis)
Title: The Bama, people of the rainforest : Aboriginal-European relations in the Cairns rainforest region up to 1876 / by Timothy Bottoms
Publication info: Cairns, Qld.:Gadja Enterprises , 1992 1992
Physical descrip: 32 p.; ill., map, ports.
ISBN: 0-64612-727-6
Annotation: Djabugay and Yidiny world view, territorial groupings and cultural landscape - includes walking paths, mythological sites, camp sites, duelling grounds, fish traps and meeting places; burial customs; material culture; contact history and violent conflict - colonial prejudice, claims of violence and cannibalism - removal of human remains
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p BOT
Personal Author: Bottoms, Timothy (Timothy David Reis)
Title: Bama country : the Indigenous rainforest people of tropical North Queensland / Timothy Bottoms with a foreword by Ernie Grant
Edition: 1st ed.
Publication info: Mission Beach, Qld. : Fishtail Solutions, 2008.
Physical descrip: 46 p. : ill. (some col.), map, ports ; 21 cm.
Bibliography note: Includes bibliographical references Contents Note: Introduction -- The Bama -- Coastal Bama resource use -- Inland Bama resource use -- The coming of Europeans -- A rough guide to Djabugay, Yidiny (& Gunggay) pronunciation
Annotation: Annotation pending
ISBN: 9781921419034 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: bama

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Problems in Dyirbal dialectology
Annotation: See manuscript version (PMS 3095) for annotation
Source: Anderson, John - - Language form and linguistic variation; papers dedicated to Angus McIntosh - Amsterdam; Benjamins , 1982; 43 - 73 - - bibl.; diags.; map; tbls. Offprint
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Mbabaram : a dying Australian language
Annotation: Field study 1963 - 1964 in Cairns rain forrest; discusses Mbabaram grammar, remarks relaing to it and some surrounding languages; comments on Tindales remarks about the people and languages in the Cairns region; map shows position of languages in area; vocabulary of approximately 180 words; each language is mutually intelligible with (at least) the ones immediately next to it
Source: School of Oriental and African Studies -- Bulletin, v.29, pt.1, 1966; [97]-122 -- map
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: P DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Some phonological rules in Yidin
Annotation: Rules accounting for word shape in Yindin; vowel lengthening; final syllable deletion; illicit length elimination; syllable final yotic deletion

Source: Linguistic inquiry -- 1977; 8(1); 1-34 -- bibl.
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p DIX
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: The syntactic development of Australian languages
Annotation: Development of the syntactic patterns of Dyirbal and Yidiny from postulated reconstructions of protoAustralian; main points of Dyirbal and Yidiny syntax including co-ordination and subordination and Anti-Passive rules; theoretical discussion universal from of some constructions, semantic conditioning, correlations between syntactic and morphological marking, Silversteins hierarchy of development of the modern syntaxes
Source: Li, C.N. -- Mechanisms of syntactic change -Austin, London; University of Texas Press, 1977; 365-415 ; diags.
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p FOU
Personal Author: Fourmile, Trevor
Added Author: Fourmile, Lillian
Title: How the cassowary got its helmet / by Trevor Fourmile illustrated by Lillian Fourmile
Publication info: Thuringowa, Qld : Black Ink Press, 2004.
Physical descrip: 31 p. : col. ill. ; 21 x 21 cm.
ISBN: 1863340084
Annotation: Not a traditional story, but one that tells how we should value each other for what we are
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p FOU
Personal Author: Fourmile, Trevor
Title: Bajirriga the turtle : how a boy turned into a turtle / written by Trevor Fourmile, illustrated by Lillian Fourmile.
Publication info: Thuringowa, Qld : Black Ink Press , 2005.
Physical descrip: 32 p. : col. ill. ; 21 cm.
ISBN: 1863340203
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p GRI
Personal Author: Gribble, E. R. B. (Ernest Richard Bulmer), 1869-1957
Title: Class systems : class system of the Googanji, Myarah and Dungarah tribes, being tribes on Cape Grafton, Mulgrave River and Lower Barron River
Annotation: Two classes - Gooroogooloo and Goorubenah; totem names
given; way of marking route to new camp
Source: Australasian Anthropological Journal -- 1897; no.4; 84
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: p HAR
Personal Author: Harris, David R. (David Russell)
Title: Adaptation to a tropical rain - forest environment :
Aboriginal subsistence in northeastern Queensland
Annotation: Rain forest ecosystem; elements of material culture distinctive to rain forest tribes; social organisation; relations between tribes; tribal population densities; population regulation; subsistence cycle; tribes - Tjapukai, Buluwai, Kongkandji, Idindji, Ngatjan, Madjangii, Wanjuru, Mamu, Djiru, Djirubal, Gulngai, Keramai

Source: Blurton - Jones, N.G.; Reynolds, V. - - Human behaviour and adaptation - - London; Taylor & Francis , 1978; 18; 113 - 134 - - bibl.; maps Symp. Soc. Stud. Human biology
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p MAN
Corporate Author: Mandingalbay Yidinji Corporation
Title: Strategic plan for Mandingalbay Yidinji country / prepared by the Mandingalbay Yidinji Aboriginal Corporation
Publication info: [Bessie Point, Qld : Mandingalbay Yidinji Aboriginal Corporation?,] 2009
Physical descrip: 23 pages : colour illustrations, maps ; 30 cm
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p MCC
Personal Author: McConnel, Ursula
Title: Inspiration and design in Aboriginal art
Annotation: Deals with decorated ceremonial weapons of Gonggandji and Idinji origin and used in Cairns Port Douglas region; Interpretation of designs; Also shields of Gunani (Mitchell R.) Legends of Cape Grafton; Ritual contacts with Djabugai; Use of ceremonial weapons in initiation; (Field work at Yarrabah and Mitchell River Missions)
Source: Art in Australia -- May, 1935; 49-68 -- pls.
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p McK
Personal Author: McKenzie, Stephen P.
Title: The Babinda Boulders book : the story : legend or myth / photos by H. Fantoni and G. McKenzie
Publication info: Babinda, Qld:Graham McKenzie 1985
Physical descrip: 42 p.
Annotation: Includes a Yidingi legend told by Ann and Nancy Wonga
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p MCR
Personal Author: McRobbie, Narelle, 1965-
Title: Who's that jumbun in the log? / Narelle McRobbie ; illustrated by Grace Fielding.
Edition: New ed.
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2009.
Physical descrip: [32] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
General Note: Previous ed.: 1996.
Annotation: Stanley, a witchetty grub living in the rainforest, has made his log so clean and comfortable that other creatures want to live in it instead of him.
Annotation: Yidinji story of the role of witchetty grubs in Queensland rainforests
Audience: For primary school age.
ISBN: 9781921248054 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Added Author: Fielding, Grace, 1948-

Local call number: p MCR
Personal Author: McRobbie, Narelle, 1965-
Title: Bip the snapping bungaroo / Narelle McRobbie, Grace Fielding.
Edition: New ed.
Publication info: Broome, W.A. : Magabala Books, 2009.
Physical descrip: [32] p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm.
General Note: Previous ed.: 1990.
Annotation: Fo children ; Story by Yidin author about bungaroo (turtle) ; illustrated by Kimberley artist Grace Fielding
Audience: For primary school age.
ISBN: 9781921248078 (pbk.)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Added Author: Fielding, Grace, 1948-

Local call number: p MES
Personal Author: Meston, Archibald, 1851-1924
Title: Expedition to the Bellenden - Ker Range : flora of Bellenden - Ker : report
Publication info: Brisbane:Government Printer 1904
Physical descrip: 17 p.
Annotation: Includes account of Bellenden-Ker Aboriginals types of food and their preparation; shelters; weapons; dillybags made by men; gives names of tribes and their locality; place names and words for flora, fauna; lists of words for flora in Mullinburra dialect; vocabulary of c.50 Coongoonjee words; includes report by Government Botanist, F.M. Bailey, on botanical specimens collected, with notes on their Aboriginal uses
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p NAS
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Yidiny stress : a metrical account / David Nash
Physical descrip: p. 112-130; ill.
Annotation: Examines syllable structure, stress patterns, vowel engthening and stress fronting in Yidiny
Source: CUNYForum - Nos. 7 and 8, (Fall 1979/Spring 1980)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p NAT
Title: The Mandingalbay Yidinji people's native title determination : what it means and how it will work
Publication info: [Perth, W.A.] : National Native Title Tribunal, 2006
Physical descrip: 1 folded sheet : col. ill., col. map ; 42 x 59 cm folded to 15 x 21 cm
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p NAT
Title: National Congress report 2013 : July 19-21 Convention Centre Cairns Qld
Publication info: Strawberry Hills, NSW : National Congress of
Australia's First Peoples, 2013
Physical descrip: 94 pages : colour illustrations, colour portraits ; 30cm.
ISBN: 9780987174987
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to document http://nationalcongress.com.au/welcome/

Local call number: p OSH
Personal Author: O'Shane, Terry
Title: Indigenous community reels from loss of two leaders : statement / by Terry O'Shane, Chair of the Cairns & District Regional Council, October 14, 2002.
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Annotation: Obituaries for Lance Riley and Lloyd Fourmile leaders in the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communites of Nth. Qld.
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p STA
Title: Yarrabah : the people of the early years.
Publication info: [Sydney : State Library of New South Wales, 199-]
Physical descrip: [6] leaves : ill., 1 map
Annotation: Pamphlet prepared to accompany the exhibition 'Yarrabah - The early years'; describes the establishmentof the Anglican mission at Yarrabah on 17 June 1892; providesinformation on life at Yarrabah andthe role and life of John Browne Gribble, the first supervisor at Yarrabah; also includes brief biographical information on James Noble, a friend at Yarrabah.
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p TIN
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Added Author: Birdsell, Joseph B. (Joseph Benjamin), 1908-
Title: Tasmanoid tribes in North Queensland : (results of the Harvard-Adelaide Universities Anthropological Expedition, 1938-1939)
Physical descrip: p. 1-9
Annotation: Theory that the following tribes represent Tasmaniod remnant; Ngatjan, Mamu, Wanjuru, Tjapukai, Barbaram, Idindji, Kongkandji, Buluwai, Djiru, Djirubal, Gulngai, Keramai; mixed tribes include; Bandjin, Newegi, Agwamin, Wakaman, Muluridji, Djankun, Irukandji and possible Wulpura; environment; physical characteristics, cultural relationships, language, material culture, burial rites, cannibalism
Source: South Australian Museum -- Records ; Vol. 7, no.1 (1941)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bulway language (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: p WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: An Australian migratory myth
Annotation: Narrated to Author by Garadjari man; brings in words of Bad, Djaber - Djaber, Manggala, Bemba, Ungarinjen, Njigina, Nimanboro, Njol - Njol, Yaoro, Bunaba, Djaro, Mireau, Walmadjeri, Aranda, Maljangaba, Yualai, Widjela, Djirbal, Mamu, Idin, Nadja & Gippsland
Source: Primitive Man -- 1949; v.22, no.1 and 2; 33- 38
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal language (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Widjabal / Wiyabal people (E16) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)

Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: p WOR
Personal Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: H. Nekes and E.A. Worms Australian languages
Annotation: Notes on the Authors, form and contents of Australian languages, historical notes on the composition of book; notes on suffixing languages and general outlines of grammar
Source: Anthropos -- 1953; bd.48; 956-970
Language/Group: Andajin language (K23) (WA SE 52-02)
Language/Group: Andajin people (K23) (WA SE52-05)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kukatja language (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Kukatja people (A68) (WA SF52-02)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Electronic access

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Cairns Indigenous Art Fair 2014
Publication info: *2014
Physical descrip: 1 online resource

Abstract: "Cairns Indigenous Art Fair (CIAF) is a unique three-day event that merges an art market with a celebration of Queensland Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander cultures." [History] Technical details: System requirements: Media software required to view JPEG images
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Electronic access: Click link to access website: http://www.ciaf.com.au/

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Djunbunji Land and Sea Program
Publication info: *2013
Physical descrip: 1 online resource : colour illustrations
Abstract: Annotation pending
Technical details: System requirements: Reader required to view PDF documents
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access to website: http://www.djunbunji.com.au/

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Holding our tongues [electronic resource]
Publication info: Sydney, N.S.W. : Australian Broadcasting Commission, 2009
General Note: Title from webpage (viewed 10/7/09)
Partial contents: Home; Contribute; Program transcript and audio; About the project; Links and other resource; Hindsight home Abstract: Website for Holding our tongues, which is a Hindsight (Radio National program) project about the long and painful task of reviving Aboriginal languages [from home page]; the website will be an ongoing project, aiming to gather and bring together as many resources about language revival as possible; people are invited to share their experiences about their language by uploading images and descriptions of their stories; stories are spoken in traditional language and in English, via audio or video; includes a list of program transcripts, audio and links to other websites; covers languages from each state, including the languages maintained by the Wangka Maya Pilbara Aboriginal Language Centre
Technical details: System requirements: MP3 required for audio files; Macromedia Flash required to view videos
Language/Group: Yolngu languages - Other (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Warramirri / Warramiri language (N131) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Uradhi languages
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngaanyatjarra language (A38) (WA SG51-08)
Language/Group: Wangkatha / Wangkathaa people (A12) (WA SH51-06)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Dharug / Daruk / Darug language (S64) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Added Author: Australian Broadcasting Corporation. Radio National
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to Publisher site: http://www.abc.net.au/rn/hindsight/features/holdingourtongues/

Local call number: ELECTRONIC ACCESS ONLY
Title: Mandingalbay Yidinji Indigenous Protected Area : Cairns, Queensland
Publication info: Canberra, A.C.T. : Department of the Environment, 2013
Publication info: *2013

Abstract: "Straddling the Wet Tropics and Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Areas in north Queensland, Mandingalbay Yidinji country lies just east of Cairns across Trinity Inlet and includes a great diversity of environments, marine areas, mangroves, freshwater wetlands, rainforest clad mountains, coastal plains, beaches, reefs and islands. During the past fifty years, much of Mandingalbay Yidinji country was divided into government protected areas, including Grey Peaks National Park, East Trinity Environmental Reserve, Malbon Thompson Forest Reserve, Giangurra Reserve, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park (Commonwealth and State) and Trinity Inlet Fish Habitat Area. Following recognition of native title over some of Mandingalbay Yidinji country in 2006, traditional owners began working towards 'putting country back together' by establishing an Indigenous Protected Area over the native title determined area and other land and sea areas with the agreement of relevant management agencies." -- Taken from page one
Technical details: System requirement: Reader required to view PDF document
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access:
http://www.environment.gov.au/indigenous/ipa/pubs/fs-mandingalbay.pdf
Electronic access: Click link for electronic access: http://nla.gov.au/nla.arc-141631

Rare books

Local call number: RB C187.81/C1
Personal Author: Campbell, George L.
Title: Compendium of the world's languages / George L.Campbell and Gareth King.
Edition: 3rd ed.
Publication info: New York : Routledge, 2012.
Physical descrip: 2 v. ; 24 cm.
ISBN: 9780415499699 (set)
ISBN: 9780415621915 (v. 1)
ISBN: 9780415621922 (v. 2)
ISBN: 9780203106532 (eBook)
Access: Not for Inter Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical listing of languages including information on region, nos of speakers, phonology, script, morphology and syntax, text samples ; Aboriginal languages are discussed under heading: "Australian languages"; Dyirbal and Yidiny have separate entries
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Added Author: King, Gareth, 1955-

Local call number: RB G846.23/D1
Personal Author: Gribble, E. R. B. (Ernest Richard Bulmer), 1869-1957
Title: A despised race : the vanishing Aboriginals of Australia
Publication info: Sydney:Australian Board of Missions 1933
Physical descrip: 147 p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Forrest River, Mitchell River, Fraser Island, Yarrabah Missions; traces of Polynesian presence from Cape Yorkto Townsville in canoes, pearlshell fish-hooks, bark blankets, wooden swords; tribes near Cairns - Googanji, Yetingu, Yerkanji, Malanji, Melroyji; tribes near Mitchell River - Koko-widie, Koko-mynduno, Koko-mando, Koko-willera; burial customs in north Queensland; Goonya ancestor belief at Cape Grafton; Goonganji, Yerkanji, Narkalinji, Yetinji, Majanji tribes near Cairns - class system, totem, legends
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nargalundju people (Y113) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Rare serials

Local call number: RS 21.4/7
Title: Buddabuddoo [Yindinji lands south of Yarrabah]
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Farming; local council; role of Catholic church
Source: North Queensland messagestick -- 1979; 4(3); 7, 10 -- map
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: RS 21.4/7
Title: Yarrabah
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Queensland Act; land claims; community development at Buckey Outstation, Buddabadoo by Yedinji tribe, Dombunghi Beach; business ventures
Source: North Queensland messagestick -- 1978; 3(1); 15 -illus.
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: RS 21/14
Personal Author: Yedinji Tribal Coucil
Title: The Yedinji return [letter requesting support for their return to tribal land at Buddabadoo, Qld]
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Source: Black news service -- 1975; 1(1); 4
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Languages of the Cairns rain forest region
Annotation: General discussion of lexical diffusion in Australian languages; language grouping in the Cairns rain forest region - Wagamin (Agwamin) Dyangun - Muluridji; Yidin - Gunggay - Madyay; Mbabaram; Dyirbal - Mamu - Ngadyan - Giramay (and the extinct Gulngay and Dyiru); Wargamay (and possibly the extinct Bandyin); Nyawigi, Warungu; lexical comparison; mother-in-law language in dialects of Dyirbal and Yidin; Mbabaram, and the pattern of tribal movement in the region; background data; equivalent tribal names
Source: Pacific linguistics (1970) - Series C-13 p. 651-687 (Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, D.C. (eds.) - Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bulway language (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman language (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagiman / Wageman people (N27) (NT SD52-12)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Personal Author: Flint, Elwyn Henry, 1910-1983
Title: The influence of prosodic patterns upon the mutual intelligibility of Aboriginal and General Australian English
Annotation: Aims; a) to study the relationship of prosodic to grammatical and lexical features in the L (familiar) form of Aboriginal English & familiar style of General Australian English to discover why they are lacking in mutual intelligibility, b) to compare the prosodic features of the L form of Aboriginal English with those of an Aboriginal vernacular (Idindji); details of auditory analysis, acoustic features, word & syllable analysis, differences in total communicative pattern
Source: Pacific linguistics (1970) - Series C-13 p. 717-740 (Wurm, S.A. and Laycock, D.C. (eds.) - Pacific linguistic studies in honour of Arthur Capell)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: RS 40/5
Principal Author: Fitzgerald, Susan
Title: A preliminary analysis of the laminal lateral in Pama-Nyungan languages / Susan Fitzgerald
Annotation: Comparison of 11 languages which have a laminal lateral with 10 languages which do not ; Dyirbal ; Nyawagi ; Bidyara-Gungabula ; Gidabal ; Gugu-Yalanji ; Gumbaynggir ; Guugu Yimidhirr ; Wemba Wemba ; Yidiny ; Yuwaalararaay ; Baagandji ; Diyari ; Mudburra ; Ngarla ; Ngarluma ; Nyungar ; Proto Kanyara ; Proto Kanyara-Mantharta ; Proto Manthharta ; Proto Ngayarda ; Watjarri
 Source: Boundary rider : essays in honour of Geoffrey O'Grady / edited by Darrell Tryon and Michael Walsh, 1997 (Canberra : Pacific Linguistics Series C-136) p. 155-174
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbalic language group
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Wajarri / Watjarri language (A39) (WA SG50-7, SG50-11)
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family

Local call number: RS 50/4
Principal Author: McCarthy, Frederick D. (Frederick David), 1905-1997
Title: The pygmy peoples of Oceania
Annotation: Includes Tasmanian and North Qland Indidji tribe; Economic life, food, weapons etc.; Survey of occurrence of Negrito groups on islands adjacent to Australia
Source: Australian Museum Magazine -- 1942; v.8, no.1; 32-36
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: RS 50.4/1
Title: Birds of the Townsville district / by Bird Watcher
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Aboriginal folklore concerning the Rainbow Bird called Deba-deba by them
Source: Townsville Naturalist -- 1961; v.4, no.3; 4 - 5
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: McConnel, Ursula
Title: Social organization of tribes of Cape York Peninsula
Annotation: Gives locations, with maps, of tribes covered by survey north of Edward and Holroyd Rivers to Cape York; Refers frequently to Roth, Sharp and Thomson; Preliminary remarks on Yir-yiront system of marriage; Describes in detail the Wikmunkan marriage system; Betrothal ritual and marriage ritual; Food and ritual obligations and restrictions; Exchange marriages; Notes on moieties & sections, lines of descent; Brief note on totemism
Source: Oceania -- 1939, 1940; v.10, no.1, no.4; [54]- 72, [434]-455 -- maps; diags.
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyingid people (Y42) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Anguthimri people (Y20) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai people (Y100) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Njegudi / Gugu Nyiguudyi people (Y79) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyuwadhay people (Y21) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Tainikuit people (Y24) (Qld SD54-03)

Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Ulwawadjana people (Y18) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Adinda people (Y46) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: RS 57/11
Personal Author: Sharp, Lauriston
Title: Tribes and totemism in north-east Australia
Annotation: Locations of tribes of Cape York Peninsula and the Gulf Country indicated on map; tribes grouped according to totemic organization; based chiefly on work of Haddon, Rivers, McConnel, Thomson, Roth, Sharp, Hale and Tindale; groups are dealt with separately, with moieties and sub-sections named where known; custom of totem naming at tooth avulsion ceremony; totemic conception beliefs; land tenure systems; mourning and initiation rites; mythical ancestors; taboo on eating of totems; use of masks and drums at northern tribes initiation ceremonies; totemic interpretation of dreams; belief of Tjoingandji that burned flesh of male corpse will increase clan totem in that area; ritual desecration of totems; increase ceremonies; Olkol - ceremonial desecration of totem and mock combat between moieties; revenge for serious death of totem as for death of person; formal wrestling of siblings of same moiety; bullroarers used at initiation ceremonies
Source: Oceania, v.9, no.3, 1939; [254]-275; no.4, 1939; [439]-461 -- map
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Adyinuri / Idj-Inadjana people (Y17) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Pakanh / Bakanh people (Y64) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabadja people (Y102) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djagaraga / Gudang people (Y6) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Doodj people (Y37) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Ganganda people (Y138) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yau people (Y22) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunindiri people (C23) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Yinjilanji / Indjilandji people (G14) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Ladamngid people (Y30) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadhugudi people (Y16) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Teppathiggi people (Y15) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Ungawangadi people (Y28) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Unjadi people (Y13) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wakabunga people (G15) (Qld SE54-13)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wik Elken people (Y49) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Wik Ngathanya people (Y56) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wimarangga people (Y23) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yanganyu people (Y38) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Rare pamphlets

Local call number: Rp AUS (A)
Title: Australian Aboriginal art ... an exhibition arranged by the State Art Galleries of Australia 1960-61
Publication info: Syd.:Edwards & Shaw
Annotation: Bark paintings from Oenpelli, Goulburn Island, Melville Island, Yirrkala, Groote Eylandt, Beswick, Milingimbi, Kimberleys, Port Keats; sacred and secular objects - Milingimbi, Groote Eylandt, Yarrabah, Roper River, Moree, Macdonnell Ranges; shield decorated with matchbox bean motif, Negrito by Kongkandji artist; shield by Idindji artist; ancestral carved figures from Yirrkala, grave posts from Milingimbi; full description of each exhibit, with notes; introduction by F.D. McCarthy on types of art throughout Australia
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang people (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: Rp PAR
Personal Author: Parry-Okeden, W. E. (William Edward), 1840-1926
Title: Report on the north Queensland Aborigines and the native police
Publication info: Brisb.:Govt. pr. 1897
Physical descrip: 20p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Remarks on Aboriginal depredations & efficiency of native police; Narrative of journey of inspection made in 1896- 7, including Coen, Musgrave, Normanton, Mapoon & Torres Straits Islands; Contact with natives at Chester R. -Karndheu natives, natural food supply - Cape York; Map shows distribution of native population and areas available for reserves
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Angkamuthi / Anggamudi people (Y7) (Qld SC54-12)
Language/Group: Banambila people (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Dhaw / Kok Thaw people (Y93) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yawa people (Y74) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ompom people (Y48) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Manuscripts

Call number: MS 41
Personal Author: Mundraby, Fred, 1923-
Title: [Drawing book - Aboriginal shields from Queensland]
Publication info: 1941
Physical descrip: 1 folder (looseleaf) : col. ill.
Access: Open access, Partial copying and use
Annotation: Painted shield with explanation of designs with Yidiny vocabulary
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 164
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: [Yidin-English dictionary (phonological)]
Publication info: n.p. 1975
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Yidiny vocabulary arranged in phonological (not English alphabetical) order
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 165
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Yidin-English dictionary (semantic domains]
Publication info: Canberra 1975
Physical descrip: 51, [1] p.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Yidiny vocabulary arranged according to semantic domains, e.g. body, age groups, kin, reptiles, etc.
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 166
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Yidin texts
Publication info: n.p. 1975
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings)
Access: Open access - reading. Open quotation. Closed copying. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Yidin texts told by D. Moses, T. Fuller & G. Davis; with English translation and annotation by R. Dixon; preliminary versions only; subjects including in texts; mythological accounts, initiation, life history, wild foods
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 379
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Report of linguistic fieldwork in north-east Queensland, June to August 1970
Publication info: [Sydney] 1970

Physical descrip: 4 pts

Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, p.3-15; p.162-323, Open copying, closed quotation, p.16-161, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Tape transcriptions; elicitation of vocabulary, sentences, narratives and song words; languages and dialects include Biri, Gudyal, Gurdyal, Wulgurugaba, Gugu Badhun, Warangu, Yidin, Gugu Dyilin, Gugu Yimidyir, Dyiru, Gwamin, Mbara, Wurrima, Gambilmugu, Magarrnggal, Almura, Koko Bera, Yir Yoront, Olkola, Maygudun, Maygulan, Ngawun, Wanyi

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)

Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)

Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)

Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)

Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)

Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)

Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)

Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)

Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)

Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)

Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Call number: MS 441

Personal Author: Alexander, Diane Helen

Title: Yarrabah Aboriginal English...

Publication info: Brisbane 1965

Physical descrip: xiv, 149 p.

Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission, Not for Inter-Library Loan

Annotation: Study of differences between normal Australian English & the English of group of 4 Aboriginal children on Yarrabah Settlement, Qld; examines to what extent retention of Aboriginal vernacular is responsible for differences, compared with data from recordings of Yiddinji language; includes review of literature; historical, social background of Settlement, tribes in area, Yiddinji, Kungganji, Yirkanji; Djabugai, Koloi were also said to have been spoken at Mission originally; description of techniques; tribal map 1898 (Roth); place names

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Call number: MS 443

Personal Author: Chesney, Estrella F.

Title: Unedited first drafts of Aboriginal languages collected Feb. to March 15, 1966 at Palm Island, north Queensland...

Publication info: Canb. 1966

Physical descrip: [187]p.

Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Vocabularies of Gugu Ngandjara (200 words), Gugu Buyundji (300). Gugu Yimidjir (200), Gudandji (130), Idindji (120), Djiru (130); Linguistic details and grammar of each languages
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gudjandju language (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gudjandju people (Y33) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 543
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Tjapukai : grammar and vocabulary
Publication info: 1960
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Djabugai language, English translation closely related to Idindji; phoneme inventory, verbs intransitive & transitive, suffixes, nouns, relational, enclitic like suffixes; approximately 748 words and sentences on loose sheets with trans.; for details see finding aid
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 656
Personal Author: Pope, Kathleen
Title: An examination of the material culture of south eastern Cape York Peninsula, based on the Roth Ethnographical Collection at the Australian Museum, Sydney
Publication info: Sydney 1967
Physical descrip: 168 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying, closed quotation, staff copying only, not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Chap.1; Notes on bibliography of Roth; Chap.2; Geography of area, early contact; Cook 1770, gold found Cooktown 1873 arrival of Chinese & whites, settlements established Bloomfield River, Yarrabah, Mona Mona & Palm Island; disintegration of tribes Mossman, Daintree & Bloomfield River, Bailey Creek areas (McConnel); tribal walkabout areas of Gonggandji & Banambila, camping areas of Kun-Kur (Roth); tribes & areas south of Port Douglas & Tablelands (McConnel); Cairns tribe described, decimation through opium & V.D. (Gribble), regions for Djirbaldji & Ngadjandji, differing dialects of 3 Atherton tribes, remarks on Gulngai, Tully area (Roth); Chap.3; Roth Collection - clothing, bark blankets, description & analysis of domestic items, use, materials, method of manufacture, areas used, state of preservation; note all items listed are in Collection; Chap.4; Woven bags, elongated bicornual, rectangular, water carriers of wood, shell & plant, fire sticks, bamboo fire tongs, grooved, not grooved & hafted stone axes, shell spoon, shell knife (Dunk Island only), bone stilleto, digging stick; Chap.5; Spears, quartzbarbed, multiple-pronged, single-barbed, stingraybarbed, wooden barb, woomera, hardwood hand, black palm hand, spatulate-tipped; bone awl, straight & bent spear-throwers, ornate shield & ochre designs, wooden sword, clubs, bulbous-headed, two-pronged, globular, pineapple (probably derived from Papua), women's fighting poles, returning & nonreturning boomerangs (not found north of Palmer River); nets, non-folding, folding, kangaroo, hooks, pearl shell, vine, tortoise shell, eel; wooden harpoon, wallaby, fish, crocodile, bird traps; Chap.6; Water travel; canoes, single-outrigger, double out-rigger, bark, paddle, canoe gouge-iron, log raft; Chap.7; Brief

outline of material culture, permanent shelters, rich variety of foods; extensive bibliography, 28 plates, map of tribal areas

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Banambila language (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Banambila people (Y88) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Binggu language (Y112) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Binggu people (Y112) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Bulway language (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djandjandji language (Y116) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djandjandji people (Y116) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji language (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Bididji people (Y86) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai language (Y100) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gai Gai people (Y100) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur language (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Gulunggur people (Y103) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul language (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai people (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara language (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Wakura / Kuku Wagara people (Y104) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya language (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Walandja / Gugu Walandya people (Y81) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju language (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yalunju people (Y99) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu language (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Yanyu people (Y92) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Nargalundju language (Y113) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nargalundju people (Y113) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Waribara language (Y118) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Waribara people (Y118) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura language (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Waldja / Wulpura people (Y98) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirgay language (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Call number: MS 1276
Personal Author: Nash, David, 1951-
Title: Yidiny acoustics
Publication info: Boston, Mass. 1979
Physical descrip: [98] l. : ill.
Access: Open access - reading Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Fo and Intensity trackings on utterances from tapes recorded by K. Hale and R.M.W. Dixon, in Yidiny (see A.I.A.S. tapes A4607, A1942a, A26166)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 1307 (2)
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: Phrasal verbs / in Kurtjar
Publication info: 1979
Physical descrip: 2 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Handout for paper only; gives examples of verbal phrases in Kurtjar which are analysed rather as idioms; cites similar expressions from Yidiny, Yir Yoront and Gog Nar; See also abstract
Source: Australian Linguistic Society Conference, Newcastle , NSW , May 1979 -- [Papers] -- Newcastle , NSW , 1979; pt. 2
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kok Nar people (G29) (Qld)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Call number: MS 1515
Personal Author: Gribble, E. R. B. (Ernest Richard Bulmer), 1869-1957
Title: Collected papers, 1892-1970.
Publication info: 1892-1970.
Physical descrip: 18 boxes
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See finding aid for full details.
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul language (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Nyungkul people (Y90) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 2171
Personal Author: Bannister, Dennis Daniel
Title: [Papers on the Aboriginal Languages of Queensland]
Publication info: 1977
Physical descrip: 1 box (10 pts) : maps
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word lists chiefly from languages of Brisbane region, Moreton and Bribie Islands; Mestons word lists for Queensland and N.S.W. languages; comparisons of 20 words in all Queensland languages; comparison of all Australian, including Tasmanian languages; for further details see finding aid
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid
http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Bundhamara language (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundhamara people (L26) (Qld SG54-16)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang people (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang language (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Worimi / Gadang / Kattang people (E2) (NSW SI56-02)
Language/Group: Garingbal language (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Garingbal people (E38) (Qld SG55-04)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Goinbal people (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)

Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma language (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwamu / Kooma people (D33) (Qld SH55-03)
Language/Group: Guwar language (E26) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Guwinmal language (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Guwinmal people (E49) (Qld SF55-12)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal language (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Ngunawal / Ngunnawal people (D3) (NSW SI55-16)
Language/Group: Palawa Karni / Tasmanian languages (Tas)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegllanguage (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yaygir / Yaegl people (E10) (NSW SH56-07)
Language/Group: Yagalingu language (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yagalingu people (E43) (Qld SF55-14)
Language/Group: Yambina language (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yambina people (E51) (Qld SF55-11)
Language/Group: Yangga language (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yangga people (E52) (Qld SF55-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yuru language (E62) (Qld SE55-15)
Language/Group: Yuru people (E62) (Qld SE55-15)

Call number: MS 2456/1 (Item 3)
Personal Author: West, Lamont
Title: A terminal report outlining the research problem, procedure of investigation and results to date in the study of Australian Aboriginal sign language
Publication info: [Sydney:1963]
Physical descrip: various pagings
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Based on field work at Edward River Mission and Beswick Creek, Lockhart River Mission; describes results, general discussion of sign language in Australia; Exhibit 1 - Map showing sign language and details of distribution of data collected by other workers; Exhibit 2 - Alphabetical list of Australian Aboriginal groups for which there is sign language data in writing, either published or in notes; lists of groups transcribed by author, details of film footage exposed; Exhibit 3 Summary schedule of 16mm. cinefilm exposed by West 1960-1962 to illustrate Australian Aboriginal sign language; Exhibit 4 - Spoken language - map shows groups from which material was elicited, list of languages by area; Exhibit 5 - Tape recordings register, samples of spoken language elicited; Exhibit 6 - Tape recordings register, samples of percussion accompanied vocal music; Exhibit 7 Summary chart for tape recordings registers
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku language (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Ndjebbana / Gunavidji / Gunibidji language (N74) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Alawa language (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alawa people (N92) (NT SD53-10)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre people (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu language (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Ayabadhu people (Y60) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Balgalu language (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Balgalu people (G22) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji language (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Buyunji people (Y87) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jawoyn language (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Jawoyn people (N57) (NT SD53-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari language (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Kungkari / Gunggari people (L38) (Qld SG55-01)
Language/Group: Gunwinggu / Gunwinygu / Kunwinjku people (N65) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji people (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra language (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Mara / Marra people (N112) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi language (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mayi-Thakurti / Mitakoodi people (G16) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Mirning language (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Mirning people (A9) (WA SH52-14)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngalkbun people (N76) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand language (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Ngu?rand people (Y11) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Njirma language (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Njirma people (Y120) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)

Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha people (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga language (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Rembarrnga people (N73) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu language (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ringu Ringu people (G7) (Qld SF54-14)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu language group (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Ritharrngu / Ridharrngu people (N104) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Torres Strait Islanders (Qld TSI SC54, SC55)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walangama language (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walangama people (G36) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu language (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Walmbaria / Gambilmugu people (Y61) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara language (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wanggadyara people (G5) (Qld SF54-09)
Language/Group: Wardaman language (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Wardaman people (N35) (NT SD52-16)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Warluwarra people (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga language (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yalarnnga / Yalarrnga people (G8) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)

Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: MS 2457
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Miscellaneous field tapes (Cairns rain forest region) on archive tapes A345-348
Publication info: Canberra , 1975
Physical descrip: 108 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Word lists, comparative vocabulary, grammar and transcriptions - Warungu, Wargamay, Giraway, Dyirbal; includes notes on Yidign, Nawigi, Dyabugay and Anaiwon, Warungu - Wagaman comparison
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Anaiwan / Nganyaywana language (D24) (NSW SH56-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)

Call number: MS 2737
Personal Author: O'Gorman, Anne
Added Author: O'Gorman, Anne
Title: Ursula McConnel : the archaeology of an anthropologist / by Anne OGorman
Publication info: Canberra, [1989] 1989
Physical descrip: viii, 97, [77] leaves; ill., maps
Access: Open access - reading. Copying permitted for private study. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Includes biographical sketch and analysis of her collection of Wik-Mungkan ceremonial, decorative and subsistence artefacts; also her collections from Cairns (Kunggandyi and/or Yidinji), Mapoon (Tysanandyi) and Mitchell River (Gu; Nanni); Mapoon collection included bows and arrows and other items associated with Shiveri ceremonial dance; WikMungkan trade and exchange; women and material culture; catalogues of artefacts, functions and raw materials
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 2843
Personal Author: Bottoms, Timothy (Timothy David Reis)
Title: Djarrugan, the last of the nesting / by Timothy David Reis Bottoms
Publication info: Townsville, Qld. , 1990
Physical descrip: vii, 280 p., [5] leaves of plates (some folded); ill., maps, ports.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation.Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Ethnographic account of the Bama of the Cairns Rainforest Region, including a re-assessment of early European contact; territorial groupings; myths; kinship and marriage; mortuary practices; economic life; material culture; trade; contact history; white/Aboriginal beliefs; includes list of food plant species of northeast Queensland
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Buluwandji people (Y110) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djandjandji people (Y116) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Call number: MS 2860
Personal Author: Hume, Lynne
Title: Yarrabah : Christian phoenix : Christianity and social change on an Australian Aboriginal reserve / by Lynne Hume, 1989
Publication info: 1989
Physical descrip: xv, 330 leaves; ill. (some col.), map
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: History of Yarrabah as Anglican mission and government reserve; emphasizing Christianity as agent of social change; evangelism and effects of Christian revival; work of Aboriginal clergy, particularly Bishop Arthur Malcolm and influence of Church Army; codeswitching in Aboriginal English
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 2891
Personal Author: Glen, Simon
Title: Missionary education, Yarrabah and the Royal Readers III : an essay on the dynamics of imperialism / by Simon Glen
Publication info: Townsville, Qld. , 1989 1989
Physical descrip: 242 leaves; ill., maps, port.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Thesis examines role of missionary education in advancement of imperial rule in settler-free countries Nigeria and Malawi and settler-dominated countries, New Caledonia and Australia; reviews theories of imperialism, perspectives on evangelism; discusses failure of first wave of missionary activity in Australia (1788-1860); examines Lutheran missions at Hermannsburg, Bloomfield River, Hope Vale, Marie Yamba during second wave of missionary activity in last half of nineteenth century; examines education at Yarrabah Mission under Ernest Gribble with detailed analysis of texts used in school; concludes that in settler-dominated colonial situations missionaries followed assimilationist course which included linguistic genocide and denial of indigenous culture; appendices include examples of articles in Royal Readers III, transcript of interview with Mrs Theresa Livingstone describing her memories of Yarrabah
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 3189
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Australian vocabularies, [Field notes] 1938-1963
Publication info: 1938-1963
Physical descrip: 1 box
Access: Access conditions apply (check deposit form for details) NB vocabularies are written in parallel. Permission should be sought for ALL languages.
Annotation: Comparative vocabularies of languages in many parts of Australia; Warlpiri, Aranda, Pintupi and Kukutja vocabularies; divisions by moiety and section of thirteen Queensland tribes; further details in finding aid.
Electronic access: http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)

Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja language (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Luritja / Loritja people (C7.1) (NT SG52-04)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pintupi people (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: MS 3457
Personal Author: McLellan, Marilyn
Title: A study of the Wangurri language / Marilyn McLellan
Publication info: 1992 1992
Physical descrip: xi, 295 leaves; map
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Introductory chapter on social organisation, land and language classification of Wangurri as Dhangu; examination of tense, aspect, modality and comparison with Warrgamay, Walmatjari (Walmajarri), Gooniyandi, Ngandi and Yidiny as well as Yolngu dialects, Gupapuyngu, Djambarrpuyngu, Djapu and Galpu; phonology and morphology of Wangurri; analysis of mood in texts
Language/Group: Dhangu language group
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu language (N115) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Djambarrpuyngu people (N115) (NT SD53-)
Language/Group: Djapu language (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Djapu people (N145) (NT SD53-07)
Language/Group: Galpu language (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Galpu people (N139) (NT SD53-04)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu people (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Ngandi language (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Ngandi people (N90) (NT SD53-06)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangurri language (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wangurri people (N134) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yolngu languages (NT SD53)
Language/Group: Yolngu people (NT SD53)

Call number: MS 3845
Personal Author: Bottoms, Timothy (Timothy David Reis)
Title: A history of Cairns : city of the south Pacific (1770-1995) / by Timothy David Reis Bottoms.
Publication info: 2002.

Physical descrip: 702 leaves: ill., maps ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & limited use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Detailed history of Cairns and surrounding region; Chapter 1 employs fictional Bama characters with the known history to portray pre-contact life in the Cairns region; Chapter 2 describes establishment of Cairns as a port from 1876; resistance of Aboriginal people; Native Mounted Police; Chapter 3 gives details of frontier relations; Chapter 4 mentions South Sea Islander labour; killings in the Kuranda area; beche-de-mer fishing; establishment of Bellenden Ker Mission; Chapter 5 removal of children to Yarrabah Mission; Roth and Gribble; Chapter 6 notes the increasing control of the state and the missions over Indigenous people's lives; Chapter 7 mentions life at Yarrabah in the post-war period; brief mention of embezzlement by local Protectors from Aboriginal Trust Accounts; Chapter 8 the Depression years; conditions at Yarrabah during the Depression; Bama living outside the control of the Department of Native Affairs included Billy Jagar, King of the Barron, who lived at the Hospital Camp; Lyons Street Reserve; Chapter 9 World War II in far North Queensland; English Street Reserve; Bungalow Camp; Chapter 10 changes at Yarrabah; reminisces of the mid to late fifties by Joe McGinness; more recent administrative changes in Indigenous affairs
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Call number: MS 4114
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Miscellaneous Australian notes
Publication info: 1959-1979
Physical descrip: 6 boxes
Access: Open access reading; Open copying and quotation for most of the manuscript. Not for inter-library loan. Closed access - Depositor's permission. Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. (Series 1, Item 1 & Series 5, Items 2 & 9). Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Series 1 contains general language material, primarily from Queensland and Central Australia; Series 2 contains information onBarkly Tablelands languages - Wampaya, Goodanji, Jingilu, Wakaya, Warluwara, Karwa, Warramunga;Series 3 contains Lardil language material and Yanyuwa stories;Series 4 contains Pitjantjatjara language material used to develop a language course in Pitjantjatjara (held at LF P521.041/1); Series 5 contains Wakirti/Warlpiri language material, including men's song in Murrarlinji; Series 6 contains Warumungu language material; Series 7 contains correspondence with linguists; Series 8 contains correspondence relating to Hale's research trip in 1959-60; finding aid includes names of language informants
Electronic access: Click here for electronic access to finding aid at
http://aiatsis.gov.au/research/guides-and-resources/collection-finding-aids
Language/Group: Alyawarr / Alyawarre language (C14) (NT SF53-07)
Language/Group: Goinbal language (E19) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Djinang / Dyinang language (N94.1) (NT SD53-02)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Warnman language (A62) (WA SF51-11)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wirangu language (C1) (SA SH53-14)
Language/Group: Balardung / Baladon language (W10) (WA SH50-15)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Tungay / Kuku Djulngai language (Y89) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Language/Group: Wambaya / Wampaya language (C19) (NT SE53-11)
Language/Group: Gurdanji / Kurdanji / Gudanji language (C26) (NT SE53-07)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Warluwarra language (G10) (Qld SF54-05)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)

Call number: MS 4190
Personal Author: Mylne, Tom
Title: Argument structure and the status of the complement / by Tom Mylne
Publication info: 2000
Physical descrip: ca. 453 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: "This thesis is essentially a study of X-bar Theory, Theta Theory and Case Theory, and of the application of these theories to voice and valency-changing derivations in English, Chichewa, Kalkatungu and (by extension) other languages." (from introduction)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: MS 4247
Personal Author: FitzGerald, Susan Ann.
Title: Velar-initial etyma and issues in comparative Pama-Nyungan / Susan Ann Fitzgerald.
Publication info: Ann Arbor, Mich. : UMI Dissertation Services, 2003
Physical descrip: xiv, 356, [3] p. ; map
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Primary purpose of research is to determine the development of the three initial velars *k. *ng and *w. in twenty-five Pama-Nyungan languages through 1561 cognate sets
Language/Group: Pama-Nyungan language family
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Payungu language (W23) (WA SF50-13)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bundjalung / Banjalang language (E12) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gupapuyngu language (N122.1) (NT SD53-03)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kalaw Lagaw Ya / Kala Lagaw Ya language (Y1) (Qld TSI SC54-07)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Ngarluma language (W38) (WA SF50-07)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Noongar / Nyungar / Nyungah languages (W41) (WA SI50)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Pintupi language (C10) (NT SF52-11)
Language/Group: Pitta Pitta / Bittha Bittha language (G6) (Qld SF54-10)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Wemba Wemba / Wamba Wamba language (D1) (Vic, NSW SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: MS 4410
Personal Author: O'Rourke, Timothy Charles
Title: Report on Dyirbal dwellings / Tim O'Rourke
Publication info: 2003
Physical descrip: 1 v. (various pagings) : ill., map, ports
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Pamphlet manuscripts

Local call number: PMS 160
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: An assessment of the comparative study of Cape York languages with errata and addenda
Publication info: Canberra 1980
Physical descrip: 25, 4 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Classification of Pama-Maric languages based on lexicostatistical evidence; includes review of Hales Proto Paman and OGrady, Voegelin and Voegelins classification; 1975 addenda provided
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh language (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Muminh people (Y43) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ntrangith language (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Ntrangith people (Y27) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)

Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh language (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Me?nh / Wik Muinh / Wik Me-enh people (Y53) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)

Local call number: PMS 454
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Field trip March - April, 1967. [Report to A.I.A.S.]
Publication info: 1967
Physical descrip: 2p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Interviewed informants Tully, Malanda, Ingham, Palm Island, Petford, East Palmerston; Checking grammar of Mamu, Giramay and Djirbal; Notes on Ngadjan, Yidin, Mbabaram, Wargamay, Warungu, Njawigi and Olkulu
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 458
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Robert [to A.I.A.S.] on field trip 28 November - 19 December 1970
Publication info: n.p. 1971
Physical descrip: 1 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Work on grammar of Dyirbal, Mamu & Giramay, further myths collected, more work on the mother-in-law language; further study on Mbabaram and work begun on Yidin
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 603
Personal Author: Flint, Elwyn Henry, 1910-1983
Title: Yiddindji elicitation material and text
Publication info: Brisb. 1966
Physical descrip: [21p.]
Annotation: Material recorded at Yarranbah, October, 1964; General discussion of languages spoken at Yarrabah; Text of conversation and translation; Vocabulary of appoximately 340 words
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Call number: PMS 689
Personal Author: Griffin, P. C.
Title: Yarraburra : myths, legends and rock paintings of the Yarrabah Aboriginal Reserve / P. C. Griffin.
Publication info: [1968?] Physical descrip: 39 leaves : ill., maps
 Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation
Annotation: Contact with Captain James Cook; original owners and
their neighbours were probably the Kunghanji people, with neighbours the Yedtinji, the Jabugai and the Yerkanji people; meaning of the name Yarrabah (from Yarraburra); physical features of the country; relates stories told by Yedtinji and Kunghanji Elders, including the flood, Dummery and Kwiol, Jaruka the scrub hen, the rainbow serpent, the story stones; rock paintings in the Yarrabah area
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: pMS 741
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: Other Paman languages
Publication info: n.p.
Physical descrip: 9 l.
Access: Open access – reading, Closed copying & quotation Principal and/or Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Alphabetical list (c.180 items) of Proto-Paman reconstructions based on forms from Lamalama (Port Stewart), Ku.ku YimitYir, MuluRutYi, China Camp MuluRutYi (Kuku Tyunkay), Hann River Agu Tarngala, Kuku Mini (or Ogo NdYan/1), Tya.pukay, Yiti.ntYi, Koko; PeRa, Normanton, TYirpal, Kiramay; Handwritten forms are from Yir Yiront, Yir Thangeld and Oykangand added to Hales list by Barry Alpher
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Lamalama / Bakanambia language (Y58,Y136,Y140, Y147) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Paman language group
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 912
Personal Author: Keen, Sandra (Newland)
Title: Transcription of A.I.A.S. tape A2490
Publication info: Redlynch 1972
Physical descrip: 32 p.
Access: Open access – reading, Open copying & quotation, Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Phonetic transcription of lists of words & phrases (c.216 items) in Tyapukay and text of carpet snake story (including some Yidin words) with interlinear literal translation; Recorded at Redlynch in May 1972
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 1157
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: Some ethnological notes on the Atherton blacks (October 1898)
Publication info: [Cooktown, Qld:Queensland Home Secretarys Department,
Office of the Northern Protector of Aboriginals] 1898
Physical descrip: 14, [17] l.
Access: Open access - reading. Open copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Tribes mentioned are Dyirbal, Ngadjan, Ngikoongo; notes on games and amusements including illustrations of various string figures; detailed description with illustrations of the manufacture of a bark blanket; kangaroo net; wallaby trap; notes on firesticks, nosepins, fish traps; vocabulary lists of Dyirbal, Ngadjan, Ngikoongo, Gulngay, Yidiny
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 1755
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Gungay and Yidin song transcriptions
Publication info: Yarrabah, Qld 1970
Physical descrip: [4] l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: See also AIAS tapes
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 1780
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: Preliminary report [to A.I.A.S.] of field survey of north-east Queensland l970
Publication info: n.p. 1970
Physical descrip: 12 p.
Access: Open access – reading, open copying & quotation
Annotation: Aimed to locate informants in area from Julia Creek, Wurung & Iffley Stations through Croydon, Strathmore Station, Chillagoe, Cairns, Ingham, Palm Island, Townsville to Richmond, Hughenden & Charters Towers, details of tapes recorded and notes made with extensive list of informants in c.60 languages from Capells areas C, D, E, G, L, N & Y; notes on informants for 14 dialects or languages not listed in Capell
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Binbinga language (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Binbinga people (N138) (NT SE53-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala language (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Butchulla / Batjala / Badtjala people (E30) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru language (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Djiru / Dyiru people (Y124) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Agwamin language (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Agwamin people (Y132) (Qld SE55-09)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu language (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Gangulu / Kanolu people (E40) (Qld SG56-01)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gonaniin language (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gonaniin people (Y91) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha language (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Jugaiwadha people (Y63) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula language (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Yuwula / Juwula people (Y70) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)

Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli language (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Galali / Kullilli people (D30) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kurtjar language (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kurtjar people (G33) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan language (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kulan people (G25) (Qld SE54-11)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna language (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Kutuna people (G24) (Qld SE54-14)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi language (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mayi-Yapi people (G20) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama language (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbambylmu / Coastal Lamalama people (Y62) (Qld SD55-09)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Midjamba language (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Midjamba people (G18) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngawun language (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Ngawun people (G17) (Qld SE54-15)
Language/Group: Nyangga language (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyangga people (N154) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi language (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Nyawaygi people (Y129) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba language (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Ribh / Araba people (Y107) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Tagalaka language (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Tagalaka people (Y125) (Qld SE54-12)
Language/Group: Waanyi language (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Waanyi people (G23) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin language (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wagaman / Wakamin people (Y108) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)

Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr language (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Nganychara / Wik Ngencherr people (Y59) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wulguru language (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Wulguru people (Y135) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yanga language (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanga people (Y131) (Qld SE54-16)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali language (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yirandali / Yirandhali people (L42) (Qld SF55-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Local call number: PMS 1793
Personal Author: Sutton, Peter, 1946-
Title: [Words in the Yidin language collected... from Tom (Albert Thomas) Mitchell]
Publication info: Atherton 1970
Physical descrip: 4p.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Lists 58 words (some with comparison in Gugu-Badun), 11 phrases with literal and free translations and 8 local place names
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 2516
Personal Author: Black, Paul, 1944-
Title: Pama-Maric lexicostatistics project report 1 [to A.I.A.S.]
Publication info: [Canberra] 1975
Physical descrip: 10 l.
Access: Open access - reading.Open copying & quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Explains methods of building up data base for lexicostatistical study of the Pama-Maric languages; Appendices list languages and sources and 280 item word list being used
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara language (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Bidjara / Bidyara people (E37) (Qld SG55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba language (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Biri / Birri Gubba people (E56) (Qld SF55-03)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Garandi language (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Garandi people (G32) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Githabul language (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Githabul people (E14) (NSW SH56-02)
Language/Group: Gudyal language (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gudyal people (E60) (Qld SE55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Badhun language (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)

Language/Group: Gugu Badhun people (Y128) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan language (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Jan people (Y96) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gundara language (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Gundara people (G29) (Qld SE54-07)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon language (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Kalkatungu / Kalkadoon people (G13) (Qld SF54-02)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Kukatj language (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kukatj people (G28) (Qld SE54-10)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn language (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kuthant / Gkuthaarn people (G31) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan language (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Margany / Mardigan people (D42) (Qld SG55-13)
Language/Group: Maric language group
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mbara language (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbara people (G21) (Qld SF54-04)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama language (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Umbuygamu / Morrobalama people (Y55) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu language (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umbindhamu people (Y50) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila language (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Umpila people (Y45) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Wik Epa language (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wurangung language (Y66) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Wurangung people (Y66) (Qld Sd54-12)
Language/Group: Wuthathi language (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Wuthathi people (Y10) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu language (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)
Language/Group: Yadhaykenu people (Y8) (Qld SC54-16)

Language/Group: Yanda language (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yanda people (G9) (Qld SF54-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yilba language (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yilba people (E55) (Qld SF55-02)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)

Local call number: PMS 3095
Personal Author: Dixon, R. M. W. (Robert Malcolm Ward), 1939-
Title: Problems in Dyirbal dialectology
Publication info: Canberra 1979
Physical descrip: 25 l.
Access: Open access - reading. Closed copying & quotation. Depositor's permission. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Investigates lexical, phonological and grammatical differences across the Dyirbal language area, and the relationship to surrounding languages - Yidiny, Muluriji, Mbabaram, Ngaygungu, Warungu and Warrgamay
Language/Group: Mbabaram / Bar-Barrum people (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun language (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gugu Djangun / Djungan / Gugu Dyangun people (Y109) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mbabaram language (Y115) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay language (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Wargamay / Warrgamay people (Y134) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu language (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Warungu / Warrungu people (Y133) (Qld SE55-14)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS 4345
Personal Author: Moyle, Alice M. (Alice Marshall) 1908-2005
Title: Report on field trip, October - December 1966
Publication info: [n.p.] 1967
Physical descrip: 6 p.
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Trip to record songs and also (spoken) song words belonging to groups on Mornington Island, mainland of Gulf of Carpentaria and in north Queensland; Djabugai, Kunggai (Gonggandji) and Yindindji (Palm Island), Wik-ngatara, Wik-mungkan (Aurukun); Lenngidigh, OYulu, Alngid (Weipa), Olkula, OGundjan (Wrotham Park), Mindjan, Kundjin, Kokopera (Mitchell River); Garawa, Yanyula, Ganggalida (Doomadgee), Lardil, Kaiadilt, Garawa (Mornington Island); Yanyula, Garawa, Majali (Borroloola); Wanindilyaugwa, Nunggubuyu (Groote Eylandt)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa language (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Anindilyakwa / Enindhilyagwa / Warnindilyakwa people (N151) (NT SD53-12)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa language (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Garrwa / Garrawa / Garawa people (N155) (NT SE53-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt people (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)

Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan language (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Kunjen / Ogh-Undyan people (Y83) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Lardil language (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Lardil people (G38) (Qld SE54-01)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Majuli / Maiawali people (L40) (Qld SF54-15)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli language (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Mayali / Mayawarli people (N44) (NT SD53-01)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu people (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr language (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Ngatharr people (Y51) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa language (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yanyuwa / Yanuwa people (N153) (NT SE53-04)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront language (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yir Yoront people (Y72) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda language (G34) (Qld SE54-05)
Language/Group: Yukulta / Gangalidda people (G34) (Qld SE54-05)

Call number: pMS 4499
Personal Author: Hume, Lynne
Title: Big words = white talk : code switching on a North Queensland Aboriginal reserve / Lynne Hume
Publication info: 1987
Physical descrip: [26] leaves ; 30 cm.
Access: Open access - reading.Partial copying, closed quotation. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Discusses code switching and linguistic differences betweenYarrabah English (YE) and Standard Australian English used by Aboriginal residents of Yarrabah ; YE has replaced the traditional Yidinj and Gungay languages ; family and social relationships ; race relations ; suggests that use of YE may be a way of maintaining community cohesiveness or declaring separateness from Australian society
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: PMS4903
Principal Author: Walsh, Michael, 1948-
Title: Nominal classification and generics in Murrinh-Patha / Michael Walsh
Annotation: Examines noun classes in Murrinh-Patha and its effects on deletion; generic properties of noun classing; mention of Yidiny and Jirrbal
Source: Papers presented and handouts, 1990; 16 leaves
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha language (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Murrinhpatha people (N3) (NT SD52-11)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Microform

Local call number: MF 4
Personal Author: Nekes, H. (Hermann), 1875-1948
Added Author: Worms, Ernest A. (Ernest Ailred), 1891-1963
Title: Australian languages
Publication info: Fribourg:Anthropos-Institut 1953
Physical descrip: 1058[6]p.
Access: Not for Inter-Library loan

Annotation: Comprehensive study of Australian languages learned by personal contact; Introduction; Preand suffixing languages (Njol Njol, Garadjari); classifying prefixing languages; nonclassifying prefixing (Njol Njol, Djaber Djaber, Bad, Bemba, Bunaba, Djaoi, Iwanj, Djugun, Gidja, Nimanbor, Njigina, Ungarinjin, Yaoro); suffixing languages in Kimberly (Bidongo, Djaro, Garadjari, Gogada, Mangala, Mireau or Mireo, Walmadjari); Suffixing tribes in N.S.W. & Qld. (Badjiri, Bagandji, Kamilaroi, Kumbangar, Maljangaba, Murawari, Niemba, Widjela, Yualai); tribes of N. Qld. - Cape York (Djirbal, Idin, Gulngai, Mamu, Nadja, Wunjur, Munggano, Wikmunkan); gives locations of these tribes; Alphabetical list of tribes mentioned with approx. locations; Kimberley Region - grammar, phonetics, place names, abstract nouns, generic terms, wet & dry seasons; nouns of analogy, nounendings, declension; Native names of missions & stock farms, names of mythological places; Pronouns, verbs; p.202; Exclamations; v.2, p.1- 101; Dictionary - English to native languages; v.3, p.1-200; Native languages - English dictionary, a comparative & paradigmatic syntax (A - ma); v.4, p.201-400; Dictionary continued (ma-meren - yuya); v.6; Comparative dictionary of the Australian pygmoids of north Queensland (p.1-30, two editions), Aboriginal texts & myths with free translation - Djaber Djaber, Njol Njol, Njigina, Bad, Djirbal, Yaoro; Songs - Njol Njol, Bad, Garadjeri, Yaoro; Vocabulary mainly Kimberley & Cape York, other languages taken from previous writers - Elkin, Capell, Ridley, Mathews and others

Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti language (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Dhanggatti / Daingatti / Dunghutti people (E6) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay language (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Yuwaalaraay / Euahlayi / Yuwaaliyaay people (D27) (NSW SH55-07)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi language (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gamilaraay / Gamilaroi / Kamilaroi people (D23) (NSW SH55-12)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung language (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Gunditjmara / Gurndidy / Dhaurwurd-Wurrung people (S20) (Vic SJ54-11)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon language (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha language (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Adnyamathanha people (L10) (SA SH54-09)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha language (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Antekerrepenh / Antekerrepinhe / Andegerebenha people (C12) (NT SF53-12)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna language (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arabana / Arabunna people (L13) (SA SH53-03)
Language/Group: Arawari language (K28) (WA SD52-06)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda people (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Awabakal language (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Awabakal people (S66) (NSW SI56-05)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo language (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Bangerang / Kwat Kwat / Waveroo people (S40) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba language (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Baraba Baraba people (D5) (NSW SI55-13)
Language/Group: Bardi language (K15) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Bardi people (K15) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Barindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Barindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala language (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Parnkalla / Barngarla / Bungala / Banggarla people (L6) (SA SI53-04)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara language (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bedaruwidj / Tatiara people (S15) (SA SJ54-02)
Language/Group: Bemba language (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Bemba people (K27) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil language (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Biangil / Biyangil / Piangil people (S33) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Bidungu language (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bidungu people (A40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Bigambul language (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Bigambul people (D34) (Qld SH56-01)
Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi language (E3) (NSW SH56-14)

Language/Group: Birpai / Biripi people (E3) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Brabralung language (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Brabralung people (S45) (Vic SJ55-07)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi language (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Badjiri / Budjari / Badyidi people (D31) (Qld SH55-01)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunara language (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Ngardi / Bunarapeople (A69) (WA SE52-14)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig language (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bungandidj / Buandig people (S13) (SA SJ54-06)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba language (K5) (WA SE 51-08)
Language/Group: Bunuba / Punuba people (K5) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi language (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Dadi Dadi / Dardi Dardi people (S28) (Vic SI54-12)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong language (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Daungwurrung / Taungurong people (S37) (Vic SJ55-02)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri language (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Diyari / Dieri people (L17) (SA SH54-01)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera language (K8) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jabirrjabirr / Djabera Djabera people (K8) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung language (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Djabwurrung / Dyabwurung people (S26) (Vic SJ54-08)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru language (K12) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Jaru / Djaru people (K12) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi language (K16) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Jawi / Djawi people (K16) (WA SE51-03)
Language/Group: Djerag language (K47) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial language (K34) (NT SE52-04)
Language/Group: Djial / Jiyil / Tjial people (K34) (WA SE52-03)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili language (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Jingulu / Djingili / Jingili people (C22) (NT SE53-06)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany language (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Djirringany / Dyirringany people (S51) (NSW SJ55-04)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan language (K2) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Jukun / Djugan people (K2) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera language (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Gamberre / Gambera people (K39) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali language (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Garuwali / Karuwali people (L35) (Qld SG54-07)
Language/Group: Gawambaray language (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Gawambaray people (D39) (Qld SH55-16)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian language (K6) (WA SE 52-09)
Language/Group: Gooniyandi / Gunian people (K6) (WA SE52-09)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang language (K33) (WA SD52-02)
Language/Group: Gooloowarrang / Guluwarin / Kuluwarrang people (K33) (WA SE52-02)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr language (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gumbaynggir / Gumbainggirr people (E7) (NSW SH56-11)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari language (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Kuungkari / Gunggari people (D37) (Qld SG55-15)
Language/Group: Gunin people (K36) (WA SD52-10)
Language/Group: Guwij language (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Guwij people (K19) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Kwini / Gwini language (K36) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera language (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Jagara / Yuggera people (E23) (Qld SG56-14)
Language/Group: Karajarri language (A64) (WA SE51-10)

Language/Group: Karajarri people (A64) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra language (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kariyarra people (W39) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Kaurna language (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kaurna people (L3) (SA SI54-09)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja language (K20) (WA SE 52-06)
Language/Group: Kija / Gidja people (K20) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha language (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kokatha people (C3) (SA SH53-06)
Language/Group: Kolakngat language (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kolakngat people (S30) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Kurajarra language (A64) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu language (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Kurnu / Gunu people (D25) (NSW SH55-05)
Language/Group: Lewurung language (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Lewurung people (S32) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Madyanydyi / Wanyurr people (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Madyay / Wanyurr language (Y119) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana language (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malkana / Malgana people (W18) (WA SG50-09)
Language/Group: Malngin language (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malngin people (K30) (WA SE52-06)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba language (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Malyangapa / Malyangaba people (L8) (NSW SH54-11)
Language/Group: Mamu language (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mamu people (Y122) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Mangala language (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Mangala people (A65) (WA SE51-15)
Language/Group: Minang language (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minang people (W2) (WA SI50-11)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Minjungbal / Minyangbal language (E18) (NSW SH56-03)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriuwung language (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Miriwoong / Miriwung people (K29) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Mudburra language (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mudburra people (C25) (NT SE53-05)
Language/Group: Mulyara language (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Mulyara people (A18) (WA SG50-10)
Language/Group: Munumburu language (K25) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Munumburu people (K25) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri language (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Muruwari / Murrawarri people (D32) (NSW SH55-06)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri language (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngarrindjeri / Narrinjeri people (S69) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngambaa language (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngambaa people (E5) (NSW SH56-14)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin language (K18) (WA SE 52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinyin / Ungarinyin people (K18) (WA SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman language (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarinman / Ngarinyman people (C27) (NT SE52-01)
Language/Group: Ngarla language (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngarla people (W40) (WA SF50-04)
Language/Group: Ngayawung language (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngayawung people (S7) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Ngiyampaa / Ngemba people (D22) (NSW SH55-10)

Language/Group: Ngumbarl language (K4) (WA SE 51-06)
Language/Group: Ngumbarl people (K4) (WA SE51-06)
Language/Group: Ngurlu language (A10) (WA SH51-05)
Language/Group: Ngurlu people (A10) (WA SH51-05)
Language/Group: Nimanburu language (K9) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Nimanburu people (K9) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna language (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nukunu / Nuguna people (L4) (SA SI54-01)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda language (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyangumarta / Nyangumarda people (A61) (WA SF51-10)
Language/Group: Nyikina language (K3) (WA SE 51-12)
Language/Group: Nyikina people (K3) (WA SE51-11)
Language/Group: Nyininy language (K7) (WA SE 52-10)
Language/Group: Nyininy people (K7) (WA SE52-10)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul language (K13) (WA SE 51-02)
Language/Group: Nyulnyul / Nyul Nyul people (K13) (WA SE51-02)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji language (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Paakantyi / Paakantji / Barkindji people (D12) (NSW SI54-03)
Language/Group: Pinjarup language (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pinjarup people (W6) (WA SI50-02)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara language (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Pitjantjatjara people (C6) (NT SG52-11)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal language (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Dharawal / Tharawal / Dariwal people (S59) (NSW SI56-09)
Language/Group: Unggumi language (K14) (WA SE 51-03)
Language/Group: Unggumi people (K14) (WA SE51-08)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong language (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wathawurrung / Wada wurrung / Wathaurong people (S29) (Vic SJ54-12)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi language (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Wadi Wadi / Wathi Wathi people (D4) (Vic SI54-16)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka language (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Waka Waka / Wakka Wakka people (E28) (Qld SG56-10)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri language (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Walmajarri / Walmatjarri people (A66) (WA SE51-16)
Language/Group: Wangaaybuwan / Wongaibon people (D18) (NSW SI55-02)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru language (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkangurru / Wangganguru people (L27) (SA SG53-12)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara language (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wangkumara / Wanggumara people (L25) (Qld SG54-15)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra language (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Wanyjirra people (K21) (NT SE52-11)
Language/Group: Warlpiri language (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-04)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa language (K10) (WA SE 51-07)
Language/Group: Warrwa / Warwa people (K10) (WA SE51-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman language (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wiilman people (W7) (WA SI50-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wilawila language (K35) (WA SD52-09)
Language/Group: Wilawila people (K35) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri language (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wiradjuri people (D10) (NSW SI55-07)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi language (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Wolyamidi people (K26) (WA SD52-13)
Language/Group: Worrorra language (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Worrorra people (K17) (WA SD51-16)
Language/Group: Wudjari language (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wudjari people (W8) (WA SI50-08)
Language/Group: Wunambal language (K22) (WA SD51-12)

Language/Group: Wunambal people (K22) (WA SD51-12)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung language (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Woiwurrung / Wurundjeri / Woiwurung people (S36) (Vic SJ55-05)
Language/Group: Yabula Yabula language (S38) (Vic SJ55-01)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha language (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yandruwantha / Yandruwandha people (L18) (SA SH54-02)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde language (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yaraldi / Yaralde people (S8) (SA SI54-13)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka language (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawarawarka people (L23) (SA SG54-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru language (K1) (WA SE 51-10)
Language/Group: Yawuru people (K1) (WA SE51-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yiiji language (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yiiji people (K32) (WA SD52-14)
Language/Group: Yirawirung language (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Yirawirung people (S12) (SA SI54-10)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya language (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Iwaidja / Yiwayja / Yiwadya people (N39) (NT SC53-13)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat language (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yuat / Yuwat people (W11) (WA SF50-10)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir language (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yugambeh / Yugumbir people (E17) (Qld SG56-15)
Language/Group: Yuin languages (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yuin people (S67) (NSW SI56-13)
Language/Group: Yulparija language (A67) (WA SF51-07)
Language/Group: Yulparija people (A67) (WA SF51-07)

Local call number: Newspaper clippings - AIAS MF 268
Title: Amateur anthropologist, pseud. Tribal land claim : [letter to Editor]
Annotation: Gives tribal boundaries for Kounghi (Konkandji), Yidinji (Idinji), Ngatjen, Jubangie, Trunkandji (reference; Tindale)
Source: Cairns Post -- Mar. 25, 1975
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yirrganydji / Yirgay people (Y111) (Qld SE55-02)

Local call number: MFE 253
Personal Author: Harkins, Jean, 1951-
Title: Desire in language and thought : a study in crosscultural semantics / Jean Harkins.
Publication info: 1995.
Physical descrip: 5 microfiche (viii, 308 leaves).
Access: Open access - reading. Partial copying & use. Not for Inter-Library Loan
Annotation: Annotation pending
Language/Group: Kayardild / Kaiadilt language (G35) (Qld SE54-06)
Language/Group: Arrernte / Aranda language (C8) (NT SG53-02)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Ngiyambaa / Ngemba language (D22) (NSW SH55-10)
Language/Group: Nunggubuyu language (N128) (NT SD53-11)
Language/Group: Yankunytjatjara language (C4) (NT SG52-16)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Not held in the AIATSIS Library
Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Hale, Ken, 1934-2001
Title: [Unpublished material]
Publication info: Cape York, 1960

Annotation: North and middle Paman languages; phonological development, grammar analysis, word lists, translations, tapes

Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala language (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Aghu-Tharnggala people (Y65) (Qld SD54-12)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit language (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Alngith / Alingit people (Y32) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig language (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Aritinngithig people (Y34) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Bandjin language (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Bandjin people (Y130) (Qld SE55-10)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Girramay language (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Girramay people (Y127) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban language (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Kuku Thaypan / Gugu Dhayban people (Y84) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju / Anjingid people (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Kaanju / Kaantju language (Y44) (Qld SD54-08)
Language/Group: Koko Bera language (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Koko Bera people (Y85) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Linngithigh language (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Linngithigh people (Y26) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Luthigh language (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Luthigh people (Y12) (Qld SC54-15)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom language (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mbeiwum / Mbiywom people (Y41) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Middle Paman languages
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh language (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mpalitjanh people (Y25) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji language (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Mularidji / Gugu Muluriji people (Y97) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh language (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ndraangidh people (Y39) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth language (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Ngkoth people (Y36) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre language (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Kuuk Thaayorre / Thaayorre people (Y69) (Qld SD54-11)
Language/Group: Wik Epa language (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan language (Y57, Y143) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Epa people (Y52) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Wik Mungkan people (Y57) (Qld SD54-07)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh language (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Windawinda / Mamangidigh people (Y31) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yinwum language (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)
Language/Group: Yinwum people (Y29) (Qld SD54-04)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: [Anthropometric charts]
Annotation: Each chart gives details of measurements, thumb tracing, dental information; name of native, approximate age, tribal area; photographs of natives from Coen, Herberton, Johnstone River, McIvor River, Cape Melville, Palm Island, Charters Towers, Mareeba, Middle Batavia River, Boggy Creek, Morehead River, Chillagoe, Bloomfield River, Yarrabah, Bellenden Kerr (Koonganji, Yitinji), Mapoon (Chongunji), Pennefather River (Nggerikudi, Rakudi)

Language/Group: Anguthimri people (Y20) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Tjungundji people (Y14) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Roth, Walter Edmund, 1861-1933
Title: [Reports on Aborigines of Queensland]
Publication info: [n.p.]
Annotation: Vocabularies of approximately 200 words each; Tarumbal (Rockhampton), Ducie natives; Nggerikudi; Dap-pie (Gladstone); Bau-wi-wara (Apis Creek), Karun-ba-ra, subtribe of the Warrabal (Rosewood); Ku-in-ma-ba-ra (Torilla); Koreng- Koreng (Miriam Vale); Ra-ki-wa-ra, subtribe of Tarumbal (Yeppoon); Wa-pa-ba-ra (Keppel Island); Workai-a (Comooweal); Yaro-inga; Gidin-ji (Mulgrave River); Obarindi (Nicholson River); Koko-Olkulo (Alice River); Ngai-kungon-ji (Atherton); Rarnul (Morehead River); Walmal and Mallanpara (Tully); Koko-wara (Balsers Knob); Ngachan (Barron River); Chirpol (Herberton); Chirpal-ji (Scrubby Creek); Ngachanji (Upper Barron); Kundara (Mentana); Kokoyimidir (Mount Cook); Koko Yel-lan-ji (Boggy Creek) Kungandji (east of Cape Grafton); Kokominni (Annie Creek); Moreton Bertiehaugh districts; each list notes chief camping place, birth names of stations etc. and notes on group systems
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji language (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Djabugay / Tjapukai / Djabuganjdji people (Y106) (Qld SE55-01)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi language (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Gubbi Gubbi / Kabi Kabi / Gabi Gabi people (E29) (Qld SG56-06)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr language (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang language (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Gooreng Gooreng / Gureng Gureng / Gurang Gurang people (E32) (Qld SG56-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga language (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Ayerrerenge / Yuruwinga people (G12) (NT SF54-05)
Language/Group: Darumbal language (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Darumbal people (E46) (Qld SF56-13)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul language (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Dyirbal / Djirbal / Jirrabul people (Y123) (Qld SE55-05)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini language (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Mini / Kokomini people (Y94) (Qld SE54-04)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara language (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gugu Warra / Koko Wara people (Y80) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandjilanguage (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Kuku Yalanji / Gugu Yalandji people (Y78) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Guugu Yimidhirr / Gugu Yimithirr / Kuku Yimidhirr people (Y82) (Qld SD55-13)
Language/Group: Gungabula language (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungabula people (E35) (Qld SG55-08)
Language/Group: Gungay language (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Gunggandji / Gungandji people (Y114) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay language (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Malanbarra / Gulngay people (Y126) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon language (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Ngadyan / Ngadjon people (Y121) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth language (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nggerigudi / Yupngayth people (Y19) (Qld SD54-03)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji language (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Nguburindi / Nguburinji people (G19) (Qld SE54-09)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol language (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Olgol / Olkol people (Y73) (Qld SD54-15)
Language/Group: Oykangand language (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Oykangand people (Y101) (Qld SE54-03)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul language (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Gugu Rarmul / Rarmul people (Y71) (Qld SD54-16)
Language/Group: Wakaya language (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Wakaya people (C16) (NT SE53-15)
Language/Group: Walmala Warlpiri people (C15) (NT SF52-08)

Language/Group: Warumungu language (C18) (NT SE53-01)
Language/Group: Warumungu people (C18) (NT SE53-10)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji language (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)

Local call number: DO NOT HOLD
Personal Author: Tindale, Norman B. (Norman Barnett), 1900-1993
Title: Recording at Palm Island Settlement, 1963. Idindji tribe
Annotation: Songs about I; kin, the sky, a crocodile
Location of original: Held at South Australian Museum
Language/Group: Yidiny / Yidindji people (Y117) (Qld SE55-06)